



1  
00:00:47,500 --> 00:00:37,570  
[Music]

2  
00:00:47,510 --> 00:00:52,110  
[Applause]

3  
00:00:58,000 --> 00:00:56,830  
[Music]

4  
00:01:41,430 --> 00:00:58,010  
so

5  
00:01:41,440 --> 00:02:11,350  
[Music]

6  
00:02:24,600 --> 00:02:19,190  
i don't want to see him kissing goblins

7  
00:02:36,720 --> 00:02:34,830  
[Music]

8  
00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:36,730  
goblins

9  
00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:51,350  
especially up to his ankles trump

10  
00:02:57,270 --> 00:02:53,280  
charging into a goblins and have some

11  
00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:02,830  
[Music]

12  
00:03:56,210 --> 00:03:32,660  
man

13  
00:04:31,790 --> 00:04:12,250

[Music]

14

00:04:31,800 --> 00:04:37,300

[Applause]

15

00:05:24,880 --> 00:04:40,830

[Music]

16

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:24,890

so

17

00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:40,230

greetings and salutations friends and

18

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:41,759

welcome back

19

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:44,960

uh we are once again going down the

20

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:47,680

crazy rabbit hole of simon parks

21

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:50,880

for those unaware uh at one time simon

22

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:51,680

parks

23

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:53,360

was running around on the scene telling

24

00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:55,680

stories about having alien parents

25

00:06:02,629 --> 00:05:58,960

and banging alien girls

26

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:02,639

specifically an alien cat queen

27

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:06,240

later he decided that he was a expert on

28

00:06:11,110 --> 00:06:07,919

geopolitics specifically

29

00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,120

united states politics the donald trump

30

00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:13,680

movement and more

31

00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:17,199

um this is

32

00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:21,360

the crazy world of the 17th letter of

33

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:23,440

the alphabet conspiracy where people

34

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,749

wanted these drops to be

35

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:31,759

real that they were willing to accept a

36

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:32,960

spokesperson

37

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:35,120

in the form of simon parks a guy who

38

00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:36,479

used to talk about banging

39

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:40,000

aliens before he talked about this

40

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:43,520

so the election happened trump lost

41

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:45,680

and all of the letter of the alphabet

42

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:47,759

conspiracy theorist started scrambling

43

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:49,039

for way to preserve

44

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:50,639

their money train that they had been

45

00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:52,800

riding for two years talking about this

46

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:55,440

garbage conspiracy theory

47

00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:02,550

simon parks robert david steele and

48

00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:04,479

others

49

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,039

played kick the can they decided that on

50

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,800

march 4th donald trump would be the

51

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:10,560

president again

52

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,800

that date came and went and nothing

53

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:14,319

happened and now

54

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:17,039

we get to listen to this idiot simon

55

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:18,160

parks explain

56

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:21,039

why nothing happened oh but things did

57

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:21,680

happen

58

00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:24,960

uh no they didn't uh so we have a

59

00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:28,639

uh we have a video to share of mr parks

60

00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:30,560

trying to explain to all of his

61

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:32,319

followers why nothing happened

62

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:35,919

on march 4th and i love that right at

63

00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:37,440

the beginning of the video he basically

64

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:39,199

says that he wasn't hyping that date he

65

00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:40,400

didn't want to get people's hopes up

66

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:42,080

yeah he did he did

67

00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:44,960

since january he was hyping that date

68

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:45,759

right

69

00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:48,800

china preserve that gravy train get

70

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:51,840

that money going still

71

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:55,120

yes jacera boy charlie ward

72

00:07:58,150 --> 00:07:56,639

these are the other idiots that were

73

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:58,160

pushing that conspiracy

74

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:01,280

train right off the cliff uh so we're

75

00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:03,599

gonna put up our fair use banner

76

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:06,000

and this is uh what we do here is often

77

00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:08,479

fair use that is we will be

78

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:10,319

uh this is a transformative work we're

79

00:08:14,790 --> 00:08:12,240

gonna be educating the public about

80

00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:14,800

idiot simon's parks you know the cat

81

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:16,160

queen banger

82

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:18,720

uh and also letter of the alphabet

83

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:20,319

conspiracy expert

84

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:23,759

right uh and this is covered under fair

85

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:24,160

use

86

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,520

going to be critiquing it and discussing

87

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:28,879

it as we share it

88

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:31,440

this is of course a transformative work

89

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,680

this is fair use

90

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:35,440

so friends we're going to get right into

91

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:36,800

this today

92

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:38,959

it's not a very long video so i think we

93

00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:40,000

should be able to

94

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:43,039

cover it here and this is

95

00:08:49,110 --> 00:08:46,399

simon's park's march 4th update and i

96

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:49,120

can't believe the balls on this guy

97

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:50,880

after pushing this letter of the

98

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,399

alphabet conspiracy train off the tracks

99

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:56,880

right and getting an extra couple of

100

00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:57,680

months to

101

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:00,399

grift and collect more money for his

102

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:02,640

garbage information

103

00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:05,600

then march 4th comes nothing happens and

104

00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:08,160

we're gonna listen in on his explanation

105

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,320

of what happened right amazing

106

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:14,320

this is amazing friends so we're gonna

107

00:09:19,269 --> 00:09:16,560

cite fair use

108

00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:19,279

and we're gonna be sharing this simon

109

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:21,680

parks march 4th video

110

00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:24,080

great here we are and look at the

111

00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:26,320

production quality on this guy man it

112

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:28,240

looks like he's got like paint shop

113

00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:31,040

pro from windows 3.1 days what high

114

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:36,870

amazing hello

115

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,160

welcome to uh update it's the fourth

116

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:42,080

and uh i know that for a lot of people

117

00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:43,920

there's been a great deal of talk

118

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,440

how important the fourth was um

119

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:49,680

i certainly did a lot of people like you

120

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:51,519

dummy fourth was never going to be

121

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:54,320

an important date in terms of what we

122

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:55,279

would expect

123

00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:57,760

regarding uh president trump or any of

124

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,120

the other issues

125

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:01,680

the fourth was an important date for

126

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:03,600

other things to happen

127

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:06,959

behind the scenes which had to occur

128

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,399

for it to move forward so don't please

129

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:12,560

expect anything on the fourth

130

00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:15,040

that's why i didn't do anything about it

131

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:16,640

i wasn't going to get on the bandwagon

132

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:17,360

and

133

00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:23,600

about what's gonna happen on march 4th

134

00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:26,959

since january you liar you made videos

135

00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:28,720

with robert david steele

136

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:32,000

with sasha stone let's see who else

137

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,360

charlie ward and others promising

138

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:37,360

that donald trump will be president on

139

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:40,720

march 4th did you forget about that

140

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:44,000

maybe he got amnesia from [h\_\_h] all

141

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:44,560

those

142

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:47,120

aliens right maybe after they [h\_\_h] them

143

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,040

they mind wipe them and he forgot that

144

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,800

he's been talking about donald trump

145

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:52,880

becoming president again on march 4th

146

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:55,600

since january with all this idiot letter

147

00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:57,680

of the alphabet friends

148

00:11:01,509 --> 00:10:59,839

amazing that he's going to claim now he

149

00:11:03,750 --> 00:11:01,519

didn't want to hype it up

150

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,760

right and this is march 5th don't expect

151

00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:05,680

anything on march 4th

152

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:08,079

and he makes this update i wait oh i

153

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:08,800

gotta check

154

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,680

i really have to check i think he made

155

00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:13,440

the video on the fourth

156

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,640

and then he's telling people really

157

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:16,160

don't expect anything on the fourth he

158

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,720

makes the video late in the day

159

00:11:22,870 --> 00:11:20,800

right and then in the video he's gonna

160

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:22,880

say don't expect anything to happen

161

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:29,030

right

162

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:36,470

now i'm trying to find the video which

163

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:38,160

we have here and it's not

164

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:46,790

one second friends just bear with me one

165

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:51,750

yeah i mean this was this was this

166

00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:53,440

premiered on march 5th

167

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:56,160

so on march 5th he's going to tell us

168

00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:58,320

don't expect anything to happen on march

169

00:12:04,550 --> 00:11:59,760

4th right

170

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:06,949

videos it looks like he unlisted this

171

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:08,079

video so it's

172

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,920

great that i got the link to it right

173

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,760

and this is a game that many of these

174

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:15,680

grifters these letter of the alphabet

175

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:18,959

gripters are playing right now

176

00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:22,320

they are deleting all the [h\_\_\h] smack

177

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:23,920

they talked about the letter of the

178

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:24,959

alphabet

179

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:27,680

and what was going to happen because now

180

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:28,480

they look like

181

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:32,160

[h\_\_\h] and they are

182

00:12:38,389 --> 00:12:35,360

yeah he unlisted this video

183

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,399

his latest video is now january

184

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:41,839

16th update posted one month ago

185

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:45,040

unless i'm wrong i don't know yeah it

186

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:46,240

looks like he

187

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,720

unlisted this video but it's still there

188

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:50,480

i should have uh

189

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,720

i should have grabbed it right i should

190

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:54,800

have uh downloaded the video but it's

191

00:12:57,590 --> 00:12:55,839

playing for now

192

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:57,600

uh i don't know how long it's going to

193

00:13:02,069 --> 00:12:59,279

play uh

194

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:02,079

we'll try to continue here friends you

195

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:04,160

know raise people's spirits up or hopes

196

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:04,720

up

197

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:07,360

just to be dashed where if i would know

198

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:08,079

that

199

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:09,440

there wasn't anything really big

200

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:11,760

supposed to happen um however we have

201  
00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:13,600  
yeah he's now he's saying he knew

202  
00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,959  
nothing really big was supposed to

203  
00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:16,160  
happen on march 4th

204  
00:13:20,310 --> 00:13:18,839  
he's been talking about march 4th since

205  
00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:20,320  
january with

206  
00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:22,800  
with sasha stone with robert david

207  
00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:24,240  
steele

208  
00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:28,079  
right with others with charlie ward

209  
00:13:32,069 --> 00:13:30,320  
for months every single day they were

210  
00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:32,079  
talking about march 4th now all of a

211  
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,639  
sudden

212  
00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:34,480  
oh i never said anything big was going

213  
00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,160

to happen on march 4th

214

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:38,639

what a [h\_\_h] liar this guy is i've got

215

00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:39,360

some news

216

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,360

which we can share so first of all let's

217

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:43,279

just have a quick look back

218

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:46,320

interestingly enough we've got 17 of the

219

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:46,880

us

220

00:13:53,829 --> 00:13:50,240

states that are now not requiring

221

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:53,839

uh mask wearing uh i fact checked that

222

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:55,680

and that is incorrect there are not

223

00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:59,360

17 states that are not requiring masks

224

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:02,079

uh i believe i don't i did not make

225

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:03,920

notes but i'm sure that i fact check

226

00:14:07,750 --> 00:14:04,880

this there are

227

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:07,760

four four states that do not require

228

00:14:10,870 --> 00:14:09,040

masks

229

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:10,880

currently in the united states but he

230

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,320

has to say 17

231

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:14,800

why because the 17th letter of the

232

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:15,600

alphabet

233

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:18,560

right you need to have some kind of dots

234

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:18,959

right

235

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,320

to connect even when there aren't any no

236

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:24,959

you idiot you're completely totally

237

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:27,279

wrong you're sitting here spouting

238

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,079

a complete and total fabricated lie

239

00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:32,399

there are not 17 states in the united

240

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:34,639

states that do not require masks

241

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:38,079

there are four and are opening up their

242

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:39,120

shops

243

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:42,000

so all those people who had a real

244

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:42,639

problem with

245

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:46,560

with the q aspect uh you

246

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:48,079

really should know that number seven and

247

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:50,240

by the way ai algorithm gods he said

248

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,040

that letter

249

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:53,360

not me and we're making fun of him for

250

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:54,560

being so wrong

251  
00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:57,680  
so stupid for pushing that conspiracy

252  
00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:58,000  
theory

253  
00:15:02,150 --> 00:15:00,959  
we are not in support of it please do

254  
00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,160  
not strike us down

255  
00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:04,880  
ai algorithm gods we are making fun of

256  
00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:05,760  
this clown

257  
00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:08,160  
who [h\_\_\h] cat queen aliens in his spare

258  
00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,040  
time

259  
00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:12,000  
thank you oh great and powerful ai

260  
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:13,440  
algorithm gods

261  
00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:16,000  
he may say that letter again please

262  
00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:18,560  
accept our prayer and our apologies

263  
00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:21,440

for this idiot say in that letter 17 is

264

00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:22,320

a very important

265

00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:25,360

number and it's no coincidence that 17

266

00:15:29,269 --> 00:15:28,560

of the u.s states have gone down that

267

00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:29,279

road

268

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:31,759

also switzerland president there's no

269

00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:33,440

coincidence that 17

270

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:35,759

of those u.s states have gone down that

271

00:15:39,829 --> 00:15:36,880

road

272

00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:39,839

except they haven't and he's completely

273

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:41,199

and totally

274

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:44,480

wrong simon parker you're wrong some

275

00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:47,440

expert on american politics dude all you

276

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,160

have to do is

277

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:50,959

google it you dumbass did you think

278

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:53,040

maybe i should google this before i say

279

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,480

it or did you just hear it from one of

280

00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:56,240

your other letter the alphabet idiot

281

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,160

friends like charlie ward

282

00:16:01,509 --> 00:16:00,480

i swear they use each other as sources

283

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:01,519

well uh

284

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,920

an intelligence source told me that 17

285

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,440

states are going to be

286

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:08,160

dropping the mask mandate next week

287

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:10,079

that's where he got this information

288

00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:10,480

from

289

00:16:13,670 --> 00:16:12,480

he did he didn't even bother google it

290

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,680

or check it

291

00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:16,480

trump did in fact go to switzerland and

292

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:17,839

there's a bit of an issue because some

293

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:18,480

of the

294

00:16:21,590 --> 00:16:20,880

videos that are posted were indeed

295

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:21,600

previous

296

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:24,800

visits um and

297

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:27,040

i think those those videos tend to show

298

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:28,240

marine one

299

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:29,839

the information i received is that he

300

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,240

flew in to burn

301  
00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:34,800  
on air force one all right i have to

302  
00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:35,680  
stop him right here

303  
00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:38,959  
so he says uh in the last few days and

304  
00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:40,639  
this is march 5th he's saying this

305  
00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:41,839  
donald trump

306  
00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:45,199  
flew to switzerland on air force one

307  
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,759  
well i wasn't quite sure how to fact

308  
00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:48,959  
check this

309  
00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:50,800  
so i reached out to a few friends and

310  
00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:52,000  
somebody said

311  
00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:53,920  
everybody famous has got to publish this

312  
00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:55,519  
contact their publicist and ask the

313  
00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:56,560

question

314

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:58,160

took several days for them to get back

315

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:00,959

to me but the publicist got back to me

316

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:04,079

and stated in email donald trump has not

317

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:05,839

been to switzerland

318

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,360

recently not at all and certainly

319

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:11,280

has not been flying on air force one

320

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:12,720

since leaving office

321

00:17:16,870 --> 00:17:16,000

that's the actual truth but here let's

322

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:16,880

hear this

323

00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:19,679

[h\_\_h] that simon parks he makes this

324

00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:20,160

job

325

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:22,240

easy all you gotta do is make a few

326

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:24,160

phone calls send a few emails and you

327

00:17:26,549 --> 00:17:24,720

can prove

328

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:26,559

everything coming out of this guy's

329

00:17:31,669 --> 00:17:28,720

mouth is a [h\_\_h] lie

330

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:31,679

but like it's so funny like you would

331

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:32,000

think

332

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:33,919

that people would hear that he used to

333

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:36,240

talk about [h\_\_h] cat queen aliens

334

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:38,000

and realize that everything coming out

335

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:39,360

of his mouth is a lie

336

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:41,280

but somebody like me starts to prove it

337

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:42,480

so okay

338

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,240

we've got uh on the record sourcing

339

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:48,880

that denies this entire story he's

340

00:17:51,830 --> 00:17:49,600

telling here

341

00:17:52,870 --> 00:17:51,840

about donald trump flying on air force

342

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:52,880

one or

343

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:55,600

visiting switzerland recently uh and i

344

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:56,240

presume

345

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:59,760

he traveled by car once he was there so

346

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:01,520

there are some videos which i've been

347

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,039

shown and i think they're probably

348

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,840

related to previous visit

349

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:07,520

so the information i have is he did

350

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:08,960

visit a couple of days back and he did

351  
00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:09,679  
go in on

352  
00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:12,240  
air force one you certainly wouldn't fly

353  
00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:13,280  
from florida

354  
00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,640  
to sweden uh no he didn't and we also

355  
00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:18,000  
checked with

356  
00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:20,960  
the united states government and got an

357  
00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,679  
itinerary or schedule of air force one

358  
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,720  
flights

359  
00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:26,960  
and guess what's not included in that

360  
00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:28,799  
simon parks there's no flight to

361  
00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,919  
switzerland

362  
00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:31,760  
in the time frame you're talking about

363  
00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:34,000

with or without donald trump on it

364

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:35,840

there's no flight to switzerland

365

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:38,880

you're dummy yeah dummy and anybody

366

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:39,919

listening to him

367

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:43,600

listen to me you can call

368

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:45,520

the government right you can make some

369

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:47,760

phone calls call your congressman

370

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:49,440

call the media relations department at

371

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,280

the white house somebody

372

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,840

is going to answer a question like has

373

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:55,200

the air force one

374

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:57,120

flown to switzerland in the last several

375

00:19:02,070 --> 00:18:59,360

days or week or two

376

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:02,080

and yeah i have it on the record source

377

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:03,440

got back to me and said

378

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:05,200

no there has been no flights to

379

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:07,360

switzerland from air force one

380

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:10,320

so two times simon parks we busted you

381

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:10,960

lying

382

00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:14,000

on the same lie i have two sources

383

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:16,880

that completely and totally refute what

384

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:18,240

you're saying right here

385

00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:22,160

you liar switzerland and a helicopter

386

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:25,440

so that's important because he had some

387

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:27,919

big big business to deal with and some

388

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:30,160

important papers to sign

389

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:35,200

yes in his very very near future

390

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:37,679

and so how interesting that the day

391

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:38,799

after

392

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:42,240

this switzerland announces that it too

393

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:44,640

will not require masks to be worn

394

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:45,679

mandatory

395

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:48,080

and in fact non-essential shops can also

396

00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:49,440

open

397

00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:51,919

so we're really are you know being shown

398

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:52,640

i think

399

00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:55,919

quite clearly who is the real boss here

400

00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:59,039

uh is it the uh the person

401  
00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:01,919  
whoever he might be in castle rock in

402  
00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:03,039  
california

403  
00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:05,760  
or is it actually president trump yeah a

404  
00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:07,760  
castle rock is a reference to

405  
00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:09,840  
this this there's a famous white house

406  
00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:12,080  
set in castle rock california i believe

407  
00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:13,679  
that's simon parks

408  
00:20:17,029 --> 00:20:16,080  
garbage that biden's not really in the

409  
00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:17,039  
white house

410  
00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:19,679  
uh and you know i also see idiots uh

411  
00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:20,799  
posting this

412  
00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:23,200  
live video feed of the white house with

413  
00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:24,559

the lights out saying see

414

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:27,600

nobody's there it's ridiculous

415

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:29,120

but this is the garbage that these

416

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:30,880

people are spewing that joe biden's not

417

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:32,480

in the white house he's on a hollywood

418

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:35,280

set right and there was even pictures of

419

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:35,760

like

420

00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:38,240

oh look see there's the end of the set

421

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:39,919

turned out that it was the edge of a

422

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:40,559

door

423

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:42,159

in the picture when you zoom out the

424

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:44,159

picture and uncrop it

425

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:46,400

this is the level of garbage that these

426  
00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:47,840  
people are spewing

427  
00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:50,799  
no donald trump is still the president

428  
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,760  
bro

429  
00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,760  
and the military's on his side and

430  
00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:54,960  
they're gonna arrest but

431  
00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:58,799  
no none of this is real it's fantasyland

432  
00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:01,679  
just like this guy [ʌ\_\_ʌ] an alien but

433  
00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,159  
okay

434  
00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:04,720  
let's see what else he has to say um and

435  
00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:05,919  
clearly

436  
00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:08,480  
there's these these 17 states you've

437  
00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:09,039  
stuck

438  
00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:12,000

uh the proverbial finger or if you're

439

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:13,600

british the two fingered the v

440

00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:16,880

sign to the guy who was fraudulently

441

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:18,159

elected

442

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:20,640

um and by the way again ai algorithm

443

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:23,760

gods i did not say anything about

444

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:26,880

somebody being elected unfairly unjustly

445

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:27,679

or through

446

00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:31,280

uh deceptive practices or means

447

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:35,280

up to and including fraud this clown did

448

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:38,720

and uh we dispute the validity of his

449

00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:40,880

argument here

450

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:43,360

and they're just going to you know get

451  
00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:44,400  
back and

452  
00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:45,919  
get people's lives back to normal and

453  
00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:48,080  
get businesses back open and running

454  
00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:49,919  
just as they have been to some extent in

455  
00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,559  
florida

456  
00:21:54,630 --> 00:21:52,799  
although there has been a lot of um

457  
00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:54,640  
effect on florida of course just because

458  
00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:55,760  
they didn't have a

459  
00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,799  
mask or a lockdown in in the true sense

460  
00:22:01,270 --> 00:22:00,159  
of the word doesn't mean businesses

461  
00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:01,280  
haven't suffered

462  
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,120  
yeah and so here's what this idiot is

463  
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,520

trying to do after months talking about

464

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:07,520

march 4th how donald trump is going to

465

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,360

triumphantly return to the white house

466

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:11,039

and become the president again and joe

467

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:12,640

biden's getting arrested

468

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:15,760

right uh and all this has

469

00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:17,600

had to happen and trump let it happen

470

00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:19,360

and trust the scam

471

00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:22,240

the plan you know now he's gonna look

472

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:22,960

around

473

00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:26,080

and see whatever signs he can find

474

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:27,919

for something happening and say well see

475

00:22:31,110 --> 00:22:29,200

that's what happened

476

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,120

these states dropped their mask mandates

477

00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:33,440

yeah like two did in the time frame that

478

00:22:37,110 --> 00:22:34,559

he's talking about

479

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:37,120

and that was scheduled in advance they

480

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,600

have

481

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:39,600

certain parameters like if the infection

482

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:41,039

rate falls below this

483

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:42,880

if the hospitalization rate falls below

484

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,120

this we'll remove the masked mandate

485

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:47,760

that happened and he's going to use that

486

00:22:52,789 --> 00:22:48,320

as

487

00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:52,799

right and something did happen on march

488

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,559

[h\_\_\h] [h\_\_\h]

489

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,320

but the important thing is that a number

490

00:23:02,310 --> 00:23:00,240

of states now 17 of them

491

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:02,320

are insisting that they go back to some

492

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:03,360

form of normality

493

00:23:07,029 --> 00:23:05,840

uh no it's not 17 you lot he's lying

494

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:07,039

again

495

00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:08,400

and switzerland and there are a couple

496

00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:09,840

of other countries now that are also

497

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:10,960

following suit

498

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:12,320

so we're beginning to see a real

499

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:14,240

division between what i would call the

500

00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:15,039

the deeps

501  
00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:18,080  
and by the way i did forget

502  
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:20,000  
pardon me to check if switzerland

503  
00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:21,360  
requires masks

504  
00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:24,480  
right now or drop their mask mandate

505  
00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:26,000  
but even if they did drop their mask

506  
00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:28,240  
mandate recently it's not why he's

507  
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,679  
saying he's saying they dropped their

508  
00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:31,440  
mask mandate because donald trump went

509  
00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:33,360  
there in air force one

510  
00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:35,039  
and talked to them and then suddenly

511  
00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,520  
they dropped their masked mandates

512  
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,200  
except donald trump hasn't been to

513  
00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,440

switzerland in a long time

514

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:43,440

and he certainly hasn't flown on air

515

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:44,559

force one

516

00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:46,320

and the united states government

517

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:48,159

confirmed for me today that air force

518

00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:49,120

one has not been

519

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:51,200

in switzerland or had any flights to

520

00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:53,360

switzerland in quite some time

521

00:23:56,789 --> 00:23:54,960

so he's just lying through his teeth

522

00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:56,799

here state

523

00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:59,200

the cabal group who are insisting that

524

00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:00,640

we double mask and

525

00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:04,159

live in fear and don't do anything

526  
00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:06,240  
uh opposed to those who much more free

527  
00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:07,360  
thinking

528  
00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:09,279  
and realize that there has to be a

529  
00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:11,120  
balance struck

530  
00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,000  
between being sensible and cautious but

531  
00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:16,480  
not destroying your nation's economy

532  
00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:18,720  
or your mental health or that of your

533  
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:19,600  
children

534  
00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:22,960  
simply because of a fear-driven

535  
00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:25,919  
cabalistic plan so i wanted to talk

536  
00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,430  
we understand that we probably will be

537  
00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:33,440  
going back to youtube in april

538  
00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:36,400

um the information that we've been

539

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:38,240

receiving

540

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,240

uh tends to make me think that

541

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:45,120

we're not talking years before what we

542

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,120

hope to see happens we're not talking

543

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:49,600

actually months we are talking yeah and

544

00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:51,120

by the way he had to take most of his

545

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:52,720

videos down because he's talking

546

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:54,960

about all the things that youtube is

547

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:57,840

flagging and deleting channels for

548

00:25:00,710 --> 00:24:59,039

right that was a that was a

549

00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:00,720

self-preservation move and he's gonna

550

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:02,480

try and act like the cabal

551  
00:25:05,750 --> 00:25:04,000  
like he had an insider tell him you

552  
00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:05,760  
better get off youtube

553  
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:08,080  
no you dummy you saw all of your friends

554  
00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:09,520  
getting their channels deleted for

555  
00:25:14,269 --> 00:25:11,120  
talking about this smack

556  
00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:14,279  
garbage nonsense disinformation

557  
00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,679  
misinformation fake information i hate

558  
00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:19,440  
to use the term but i will

559  
00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:23,679  
all of this [h\_\_h] is fake news all of it

560  
00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:27,840  
days and weeks before some very exciting

561  
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:28,320  
uh

562  
00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,520  
initiatives take place and

563  
00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:34,559

uh we expect beings

564

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:37,200

in april and then we can you know see

565

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:38,240

who

566

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:42,000

how they might

567

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:44,320

have changed a little bit and certainly

568

00:25:46,789 --> 00:25:45,919

they want to pick up back with the three

569

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:46,799

million

570

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:49,760

that we connected with um prior to

571

00:25:52,870 --> 00:25:50,400

having to

572

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:52,880

go on to bit shoot and others yeah i

573

00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:53,840

believe he was

574

00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:57,200

so we are looking at some very exciting

575

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:00,559

uh imminent action

576  
00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:03,840  
regarding the economy through that world

577  
00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:05,200  
makes it sound more incredible like it's

578  
00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:07,120  
more than just garbage

579  
00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:10,640  
and i am being careful i

580  
00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:14,240  
i i'm not going to do anything that's

581  
00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:15,200  
going to

582  
00:26:19,029 --> 00:26:17,440  
you know make me not flavor of the month

583  
00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:19,039  
with certain individuals

584  
00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:20,159  
because then i won't get any more

585  
00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:22,720  
information at all it's better to be

586  
00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:24,720  
cautious yeah and what a tragedy

587  
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:26,880  
it would be right if he doesn't get any

588  
00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:28,320

more information

589

00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:31,120

because the quality of the information

590

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:33,360

that he has presented so far has been

591

00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:36,799

so entirely accurate what a tragedy

592

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:39,120

it would be if he stops being so popular

593

00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:40,880

talking about this nonsense

594

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,159

and no longer gets to intel and the bree

595

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:46,559

he doesn't get briefings who in the

596

00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:47,760

united states governments

597

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:49,360

thinks this wakes up one day and goes

598

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:51,679

you know there's some stuff going on in

599

00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:53,279

our shadow government and i should get

600

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:54,159

it out to

601  
00:26:57,830 --> 00:26:56,000  
a journalist or somebody that could tell

602  
00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:57,840  
people the truth of what's going on

603  
00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,840  
you know who i'm gonna call the guy who

604  
00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:02,000  
[h\_\_h] the cat queen alien he's gonna be

605  
00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:03,039  
our spokesperson

606  
00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:05,600  
he'll be our media guy we'll we'll we'll

607  
00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,679  
leak the real information to the guy

608  
00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:09,919  
that [h\_\_h] a cat queen alien

609  
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,520  
okay uh yeah that sounds like

610  
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:15,120  
something that a government official

611  
00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,600  
would do wake up one day and say

612  
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:19,039  
i'm gonna call the guy the [h\_\_h] cat

613  
00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:20,640

queen aliens and tell them the truth

614

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:22,320

about the shadow government in the

615

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,000

united states

616

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:26,880

yeah oh that sounds plausible that

617

00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:28,000

sounds probable

618

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:31,600

right yeah give something away then

619

00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:35,679

you know get nothing and we are looking

620

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:39,039

some very important times march

621

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:41,120

the month we're in we just started it

622

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:42,720

should be a very

623

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:45,200

big game changer i believe it should

624

00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:46,880

march 4th was supposed to be a game

625

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:48,640

changer now he's kicking the can

626

00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:51,760

now it's sometime in march tick-tock

627

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:54,000

[\h\_\_\h] it's already march what is

628

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,120

it it's march 8th

629

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:57,200

already tick-tock [\h\_\_\h] now that

630

00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:58,720

you're making new predictions that

631

00:28:01,430 --> 00:28:00,159

aren't going to come true

632

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,440

like you've been doing for the past

633

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,600

several months you dummy you got to stop

634

00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:05,279

this because even your followers are

635

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:08,080

saying that you're crazy now

636

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:09,600

it'd be on the information that i've

637

00:28:14,070 --> 00:28:11,200

received so march

638

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:14,080

should be very very exciting and then as

639

00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:16,320

we go into april

640

00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:24,310

sorry if i'm not getting paid for ads

641

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:26,159

i'm not playing them

642

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:28,159

hold on friends let me fix that oh and

643

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:29,440

it's great he's got

644

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:32,880

monetized youtube channel right

645

00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:35,200

why is he allowed to be monetized and

646

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:37,120

i've been waiting for six weeks now to

647

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:38,480

be monetized

648

00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:41,600

right i'm telling people the truth and

649

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,000

he's

650

00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:44,480

lying through his [h\_\_h] teeth hey

651  
00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:45,840  
youtube ceo

652  
00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:47,679  
how come this guy is allowed to get

653  
00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:49,760  
super chat donations and allowed to have

654  
00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:50,960  
youtube revenue

655  
00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:53,760  
for lying to people and i'm not allowed

656  
00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,240  
when i'm

657  
00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,399  
doing fact checking and telling people

658  
00:29:01,110 --> 00:28:58,799  
the honest to god truth

659  
00:29:01,990 --> 00:29:01,120  
and the reality i'm not allowed but he

660  
00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:02,000  
is

661  
00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:04,960  
that's some [h\_\_h] all right now i'm

662  
00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:06,960  
gonna share the video again

663  
00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:10,240

and you know sorry to marvel but i'm not

664

00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:10,799

gonna

665

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:12,640

play that commercial when i'm not

666

00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:22,070

uh oh i got two of them up

667

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:25,279

let me fix that so i don't

668

00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:31,669

bear with me friends all right now we're

669

00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:36,230

yeah and for those that have asked about

670

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:38,080

super chat donations i'm still waiting

671

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:40,320

for youtube to turn them on we've hit

672

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:41,840

the metrics we've done everything they

673

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:44,320

asked us to do i filled out the stuff

674

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,720

right and we're still just waiting every

675

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:48,559

day i check my email hoping that they've

676

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,240

turned on the super chats i don't really

677

00:29:53,830 --> 00:29:51,919

care about the youtube ad pennies i

678

00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:53,840

doubt i'm even going to turn those on

679

00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:55,600

but i would like to super chats

680

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:57,840

if this guy is allowed to get super chat

681

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:59,760

donations while lying to people on a

682

00:30:01,830 --> 00:30:00,480

live stream

683

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,840

i should be allowed to get them while

684

00:30:04,149 --> 00:30:03,600

telling people that the honest to god

685

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,159

truth

686

00:30:09,190 --> 00:30:06,399

and i have sources and real sources that

687

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:09,200

people can go after me and check my work

688

00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:11,279

he will never give you that but he's

689

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:13,120

allowed to collect money on youtube and

690

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:13,840

i'm not

691

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:15,600

and i gotta tell you i'm a little bitter

692

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:17,039

about that interest

693

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:20,159

should continue to build that was

694

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:23,360

uh last year that uh i and becky

695

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:28,080

were invited by the uh the taoist monks

696

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:30,480

you know go to their uh temple in

697

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:31,600

britain they head office

698

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:34,960

in britain to receive a taoist blessing

699

00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:37,840

i was really really very privileged to

700

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:39,039

do that we didn't

701  
00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:41,039  
you know yeah he has to be he's got ads

702  
00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:42,799  
on there how you would apply

703  
00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:45,919  
but somebody came to us and said that um

704  
00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:47,919  
they really wanted to put a blessing on

705  
00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:49,120  
us

706  
00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:52,399  
this

707  
00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:53,840  
i have no idea how he's allowed to be

708  
00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:55,840  
monetized talking to some smack remember

709  
00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:56,399  
this is

710  
00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:00,399  
last year that march

711  
00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:03,279  
was going to be a very difficult trying

712  
00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:04,799  
time in fact what he actually said was

713  
00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:05,519

the run up

714

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:08,159

including march so literally january

715

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,919

february march

716

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:11,600

were going to be very difficult times

717

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:12,960

and and they wanted to

718

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:16,720

provide a blessing they had looked at

719

00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:18,799

what we do at connecting consciousness

720

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:20,240

and decided that

721

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,720

connecting consciousness was a spiritual

722

00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:24,080

organization

723

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:26,799

uh with a very strong future and they

724

00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:28,399

liked what they saw and they wanted to

725

00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:29,679

provide a blessing

726

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:32,399

on on us and on the other what taoist

727

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:33,440

organization

728

00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:36,960

listens to a guy seeks out a guy who

729

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,480

[h\_\_h] cat queen aliens

730

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,880

right what taoist organization what

731

00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:42,880

religious organization period goes you

732

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:43,519

know what

733

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,960

guy out there and he [h\_\_h] cat queen

734

00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:48,799

aliens right

735

00:31:54,149 --> 00:31:52,480

and uh we are bless him we are bless him

736

00:31:56,710 --> 00:31:54,159

because he's out there [h\_\_h]

737

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:56,720

aliens and he's out there pushing letter

738

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:57,760

of the alphabet

739

00:32:00,950 --> 00:32:00,159

conspiracy garbage we ought to give him

740

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:00,960

a blessing

741

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:03,360

right this is just more garbage that

742

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:04,799

he's feeding his followers

743

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:06,799

look i'm important a religious

744

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:08,799

organization sought me on my wife out to

745

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:09,919

bless us

746

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,600

you know while i'm talking about [h\_\_h]

747

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:13,360

cat queen aliens and fake

748

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:15,200

[h\_\_h] like march 4th donald trump's going

749

00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:16,559

to be president again

750

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:19,519

no he's not and none of this is real the

751

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:21,120

organization and we were very

752

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:23,120

you know very grateful to to receive

753

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,320

that but

754

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:26,880

you know he did have uh intelligence so

755

00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:28,480

that's not military intelligence it's

756

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:29,919

spiritual intelligence

757

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:31,519

and he was able to say look you know

758

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:33,120

we've looked into the future

759

00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:36,000

and these are the difficult times and

760

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:38,080

we're very grateful and very humble that

761

00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:40,399

you know uh these people yeah you're

762

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:42,559

probably right to do that and just

763

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:44,000

you know for clarity's sake these are

764

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:46,080

not part of the chinese system

765

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:48,480

as part of the tibetan system the

766

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:50,399

official chinese government

767

00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:53,760

does not get on with the uh cultural or

768

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:54,399

religious

769

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:57,760

aspect of the tibetan people yeah i'm

770

00:33:06,389 --> 00:32:58,080

not

771

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,399

you dummy taoism is from china

772

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:09,120

has nothing to do tibet is buddhism

773

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:11,039

buddhism and taoism are two different

774

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:11,760

things

775

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:14,799

you're a dummy uh the taoist monks are

776

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,320

not allowed in china they're not allowed

777

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:18,240

to have any temples in china

778

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:20,000

and that is why they've gone out into

779

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:21,360

other countries that are more

780

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:25,440

free and open and we often talk about

781

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:28,640

how spirit most amazing you probably

782

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:29,840

read a fortune cookie

783

00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:32,880

yeah driving uh through the inner city

784

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:36,640

up to uh to this location

785

00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:40,240

we're on the motorway and it was just a

786

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:42,559

standard motorway freeway if you're in

787

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:44,080

america

788

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:47,360

you know very drab he's doing the alien

789

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,399

booty buildings

790

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:50,720

and there was a little bridge across the

791

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:52,559

motorway a little footbridge

792

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:54,000

and as we approached it there was a

793

00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:56,159

person leading

794

00:34:02,870 --> 00:33:59,600

to uh llamas on on a rope

795

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,880

no no it did say that he's so

796

00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:04,000

soft-spoken

797

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:08,240

tend to originate from south america um

798

00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:10,720

but we always talk about the dalai lama

799

00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:12,000

from tibet

800

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:14,800

and so it was really amazing how spirit

801  
00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:16,560  
moves so we were driving to this taoist

802  
00:34:19,510 --> 00:34:18,000  
blessing and there was a guy with a bit

803  
00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:19,520  
of old rope

804  
00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:22,720  
leading two llamas across yeah and i'm

805  
00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:24,159  
really sorry but again

806  
00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:27,200  
i'm no expert but the dalai lama

807  
00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:29,200  
and a llama are two different things

808  
00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:30,800  
they don't mean the same thing

809  
00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:33,599  
you dummy oh i'm just letting you know

810  
00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:35,040  
okay

811  
00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:37,119  
those are two different words completely

812  
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:38,399  
different words

813  
00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:41,520

and meanings but somehow he saw llamas

814

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:43,200

so he decided to go ahead with this

815

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:44,000

taoist

816

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:45,520

blessing that has nothing to do with

817

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,040

tibetan buddhism

818

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:49,839

okay all right a footbridge across a

819

00:34:52,310 --> 00:34:50,800

motorway

820

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,320

in the most built up area you can

821

00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:54,639

imagine so there was a sign

822

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:56,079

and we we both looked each other in the

823

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:57,839

car thought yeah we meant to do this

824

00:35:02,150 --> 00:35:01,520

we meant to do it so a lot of things are

825

00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:02,160

beginning to

826

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:05,200

to come into play now the information

827

00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:05,520

that

828

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,150

some not military all pointing towards

829

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,480

what i call a tipping point the number

830

00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:18,880

of commentators who say the wars won is

831

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:19,680

all over

832

00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:22,960

just sit back and enjoy it and and i

833

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:23,599

can't really

834

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,870

he meant darling llama cat queen's hot

835

00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,480

sister yeah

836

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:34,480

let's see the evidence let's let's get

837

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:35,520

that through

838

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,280

i know what these guys are saying and

839

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:39,040

they're right they are accurate they're

840

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:39,440

right

841

00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:42,240

but you know i want to see things

842

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:43,760

happening

843

00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:46,480

in the mainstream if he does he's a

844

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:47,200

dummy

845

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:48,880

you know the information that we're

846

00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:51,040

getting is that

847

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:54,000

march and april we will begin to see

848

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:54,800

things that

849

00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:57,520

even the mainstream can't that cat

850

00:36:01,829 --> 00:35:59,760

behind him better be careful

851  
00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,839  
he's got a thing for cats remember he

852  
00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:03,760  
banged a cat queen alien

853  
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,920  
i think that cat is in danger you in

854  
00:36:10,829 --> 00:36:07,359  
danger kitty

855  
00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:10,839  
get out of there and that's very very

856  
00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:13,839  
exciting i want to thank all of

857  
00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,160  
uh my coordinators in connecting

858  
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:17,839  
consciousness

859  
00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:21,040  
for your outstanding work i

860  
00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:23,760  
understand and know that many of you

861  
00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:25,119  
have received

862  
00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:28,880  
abusive emails okay now

863  
00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,400

here he's going to talk about all the

864

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:32,320

abusive emails that his forum

865

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:34,160

coordinators are getting and let me tell

866

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,280

you the truth

867

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:37,680

because he won't the abusive emails go

868

00:36:41,750 --> 00:36:38,800

something like this

869

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:41,760

simon parks you're a liar you said this

870

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:42,800

was gonna happen

871

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:46,160

and it didn't simon parks you're a liar

872

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,400

you said this was gonna happen on this

873

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:50,400

date and nothing happened

874

00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:52,640

that's the abuse that he's talking about

875

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:54,880

him and his forum people are not getting

876

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:55,599

abuse

877

00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:58,160

they're getting checked even silent

878

00:37:01,990 --> 00:37:00,320

parks fans are waking up and going

879

00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:02,000

bro you've been talking about this smack

880

00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:03,760

for two years nothing that you said

881

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:05,440

happened and then you said this thing on

882

00:37:07,910 --> 00:37:06,240

march 4th

883

00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:07,920

so they're all starting to post on this

884

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:10,720

forum this is all horse [h\_\_h]

885

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,800

and he's getting mad and he's saying

886

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:14,720

that's abusive how dare you

887

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:17,760

say that what i said didn't happen right

888

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:20,880

even though it didn't oh it's beautiful

889

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:26,000

you see before this situation in america

890

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:29,040

we attracted spiritual people

891

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:32,480

who understood the bigger game

892

00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:35,599

shall i say and then one you know we

893

00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:37,280

focused on america we've got a lot of

894

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,960

people joining

895

00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:41,440

who just wanted the information they

896

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:43,520

wanted the intelligence

897

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:44,960

and they joined the organization

898

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,240

thinking that that would somehow give

899

00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:48,320

them more information

900

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:50,000

and didn't like the fact that we have

901  
00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:52,640  
medications fuzzy kitty

902  
00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:57,430  
they would write a nasty email and then

903  
00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:58,800  
they would leave

904  
00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:01,839  
could be my my point here is if you

905  
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:04,400  
are interested in the the latest intel

906  
00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:04,880  
don't

907  
00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:10,400  
to the podcast listen to the information

908  
00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:13,520  
as part of your uh trawl through all of

909  
00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,920  
the

910  
00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:15,920  
speakers to you know get an overall

911  
00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:17,119  
picture of what's happening

912  
00:38:20,790 --> 00:38:20,000  
but don't don't join because don't join

913  
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:20,800

what i want

914

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:23,359

people who are fully aware of what's

915

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:24,880

going on in the world

916

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,320

and are spiritually motivated

917

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:30,000

he doesn't want critics that's what he's

918

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:31,520

saying don't join if you're going to be

919

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,440

critical of my [h\_\_h] predictions

920

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:36,079

that never happen uh just to give you

921

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,440

the news we we

922

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,920

hope to be going uh back on track to

923

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,200

america you remember i

924

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:43,520

told you that we were planning to go to

925

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:01,670

so that's um looking more and more

926  
00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:02,560  
positive

927  
00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:04,720  
to pick up where we left off too oh he's

928  
00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:06,320  
coming to america

929  
00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:09,760  
great hoping to go in fairly near future

930  
00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:10,800  
for a week

931  
00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:14,000  
to do a fact-finding tour certainly want

932  
00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:14,800  
to

933  
00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:17,599  
look around florence yeah uh simon parks

934  
00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:19,040  
is going to come to america and do a

935  
00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,960  
fact-finding tour

936  
00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,040  
and maybe he needs to do that because he

937  
00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:25,440  
hasn't had one fact in about two years

938  
00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:27,119

about all this letter of the alphabet

939

00:39:30,270 --> 00:39:28,079

garbage

940

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,280

but he's gonna come to america and do a

941

00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:32,000

fact-finding mission

942

00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:35,040

all right sound good good simon parks

943

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:37,040

you're welcome here you can come here

944

00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:38,880

i'll interview right here in my home

945

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,960

studio

946

00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:43,200

and bring the cat queen alien with you

947

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:45,280

okay maybe i'll be feeling frisky we can

948

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:46,480

take turns on her

949

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:49,440

right very interested in texas very

950

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:50,000

interested

951  
00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:53,520  
in in arizona so i'm although it will

952  
00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:55,440  
just be one week's

953  
00:40:03,109 --> 00:39:59,440  
fact-finding tour as we go around

954  
00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:03,119  
those states or one state i'm very keen

955  
00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:03,680  
that

956  
00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:06,880  
the coordinators from surroundings uh

957  
00:40:11,829 --> 00:40:09,599  
would be able to meet up

958  
00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:11,839  
you know physically just for an

959  
00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,119  
afternoon or something like

960  
00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:15,280  
yeah always changing the goal post after

961  
00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:17,200  
i finish my fat finding mission i'll

962  
00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:17,680  
have new

963  
00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:20,960

intel to share yeah okay

964

00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:23,119

yeah right i've been showing more what

965

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:25,040

we needed to be shown

966

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:27,280

it's not a vacation this is a this is a

967

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,480

work work

968

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,400

meeting yeah in a way saying it's not a

969

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:32,480

vacation so that people will pay for it

970

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:32,800

for

971

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,119

them it's not a vacation et cetera et

972

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:36,880

cetera just like when corey goode goes

973

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:39,119

and swims with dolphins in hawaii that's

974

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,720

not a vacation that's a conference

975

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:42,160

appearance

976

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:45,599

in the new uh situation that

977

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,880

we truly believe is coming

978

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,640

the connecting contract that is hot

979

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,000

genocide a role

980

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:54,400

whatever that may be who knows but we

981

00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:55,440

are very keen

982

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:58,000

to uh be involved in humanitarian

983

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:00,000

projects

984

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:04,560

i missed the one i wanted to get

985

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:06,640

drunk free zone i think you're new if

986

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:07,680

you are welcome

987

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:09,760

hey i only condone doing nordic human

988

00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:10,880

type alien girls

989

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:14,800

good uh seek to think would be useful

990

00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:17,200

those greys have nasty vaginas people

991

00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:17,839

have stuck

992

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:20,240

with us in connecting consciousness

993

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,440

thank you

994

00:41:26,270 --> 00:41:23,680

uh and i hope that you will see that

995

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,280

this was the right thing to do

996

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:28,160

toxoplasmosis not familiar with that

997

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,119

what does that mean andrew

998

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:31,440

yourself you didn't just listen to the

999

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:33,440

brain or what i gotta look it up

1000

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:36,000

and those of you who left rude or

1001  
00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:36,960  
abusive

1002  
00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:39,599  
messages and have left i don't want you

1003  
00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:40,800  
back

1004  
00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:46,319  
because i was so wrong about all this

1005  
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:48,160  
please don't come back what has happened

1006  
00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:49,839  
to you and

1007  
00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:53,200  
you know why you got it wrong and why

1008  
00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:54,560  
others actually

1009  
00:41:58,470 --> 00:41:57,520  
got it right because now he's saying he

1010  
00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:58,480  
got it right

1011  
00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:01,200  
oh god certain extent that the world is

1012  
00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:02,480  
in turmoil

1013  
00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:05,040

i got to stop him here he's saying that

1014

00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:06,400

the people that are critical

1015

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:08,640

of his failed predictions got it wrong

1016

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:09,920

and he got it right

1017

00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:13,440

no you [h\_\_h] by the very definition of

1018

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:15,599

all your predictions were wrong

1019

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,040

you got it wrong bro and you know what

1020

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:22,000

this guy's ego is so big right because

1021

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:23,200

it's got to be

1022

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:26,240

like oh i i do i do a live stream

1023

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:29,040

and you know let's you know thousands of

1024

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:30,640

people show up to hear what i have to

1025

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,119

say

1026

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,760

even though it's all fake and made up

1027

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:35,040

nonsense

1028

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:36,960

and after two years of this [h\_\_h] and

1029

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,040

people throwing money at him

1030

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:41,520

he can't believe that the game is over

1031

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:43,280

and now he has to pick up his marbles

1032

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:44,480

and go home

1033

00:42:50,069 --> 00:42:47,599

and and and you know like this guy's

1034

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:50,079

like mr oh i'm spiritual really a

1035

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:52,079

spiritual person would say gee i'm sorry

1036

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,599

i was misled

1037

00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:55,920

i believed in this garbage it turned out

1038

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,760

to be garbage i apologize no

1039

00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,680

he's not doing that he's saying it he

1040

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:01,920

was right and all those critics

1041

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:04,480

were completely and totally wrong he got

1042

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:05,040

it right

1043

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:08,400

got it wrong

1044

00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:10,000

that's why we're making fun of you

1045

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:11,359

that's why those people are on your

1046

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,160

forum

1047

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:13,920

talking about what a liar you are

1048

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:15,839

because you got everything wrong

1049

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,960

simon parks but if you are connected to

1050

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:20,319

your higher self

1051  
00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:23,200  
you are able to punch through oh yeah

1052  
00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:25,040  
all of this fakery

1053  
00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:28,079  
and see the truth

1054  
00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:30,720  
hey simon parks i must be connected to

1055  
00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:32,400  
my higher self then

1056  
00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:35,680  
because i am able to see through

1057  
00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:39,599  
all this garbage this false information

1058  
00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:42,640  
this fakery this frothery this

1059  
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:45,119  
grift what you did for the past several

1060  
00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:46,000  
years is

1061  
00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:50,160  
con people out of money for fake stories

1062  
00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:53,280  
that's what you did i don't okay i need

1063  
00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:54,000

to connect to my

1064

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:56,079

higher self so i could figure that out

1065

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:57,520

for myself maybe i

1066

00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,240

maybe i am maybe i am friends i'm

1067

00:44:05,109 --> 00:44:02,240

connected to my higher self

1068

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:05,119

because look i must be connected to my

1069

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,200

higher self it's like i have

1070

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:09,839

powers super powers of discernment

1071

00:44:12,710 --> 00:44:10,560

because

1072

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:12,720

somehow i'm able to logically put

1073

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:15,119

together that some guy that for years

1074

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:16,480

ran around talking about it

1075

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,119

[h\_\_\h] aliens like literally talking

1076

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,119

about he [h\_\_\h] aliens

1077

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:23,200

is not a credible source of information

1078

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:25,040

i was able to discern that and you know

1079

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:26,000

why

1080

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:28,000

i was able to discern that because i'm

1081

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:30,160

connected to my higher self

1082

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:33,359

right okay

1083

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,440

you know they see so much and they just

1084

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:37,200

get confused and angry

1085

00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:40,160

and they want to lash out well that's

1086

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,720

what a

1087

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:42,640

six-year-old child does that doesn't

1088

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:44,800

necessarily get its own way in the candy

1089

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:46,640

store

1090

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:48,800

and when you're grown up in an adult

1091

00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:50,400

that is not the way to behave it's

1092

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:51,920

certainly not a spiritual way it's not a

1093

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,880

professional way

1094

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:55,200

it's not a spiritual way we've been

1095

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:56,400

going 11 years

1096

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,319

a guy who talked about [h\_\_\h] aliens

1097

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,400

having sex with aliens having hybrid

1098

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:04,400

babies with aliens having an

1099

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:07,280

alien mom and dad and then went on to

1100

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,880

talk about this letter of the alphabet

1101

00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:10,880

conspiracy nonsense for two years

1102

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:13,920

none of which was real is gonna lecture

1103

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:14,319

us

1104

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:17,200

on being an adult and being professional

1105

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:18,319

sounds legit

1106

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,599

it seems legit and

1107

00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:24,240

i'm heartened and pleased that a number

1108

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:30,390

individuals have understood

1109

00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:33,920

that connecting consciousness is a force

1110

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:36,720

to uh bring good to the earth just i

1111

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:37,760

suppose like that

1112

00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:41,200

uh taoist guy there's the head of the

1113

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,720

taoist

1114

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:44,800

now his whole organization is a force to

1115

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:46,160

bring money into his

1116

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:49,200

pocket they don't do anything good you

1117

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,160

know you know what

1118

00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:53,200

lying to people for years about [h\_\_h]

1119

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:53,920

aliens

1120

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:56,079

simon parks is not bringing good to the

1121

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,079

world it's just bringing money

1122

00:46:02,309 --> 00:46:00,640

into your pocket lying to people about

1123

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:02,319

this letter of the alphabet conspiracy

1124

00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:04,160

nonsense is not bringing good to the

1125

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:04,560

world

1126

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:07,839

simon parks there's no good in lies

1127

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,200

sector in in um in britain

1128

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:13,599

and he he obviously wanted to recognize

1129

00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:14,800

the work we do

1130

00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:18,160

and now others are doing so yeah and i

1131

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:20,079

challenge simon parks send me the name

1132

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:21,920

of this taoist organization

1133

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,040

and i'm going to talk to their

1134

00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:25,200

leadership and i'm going to let them

1135

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:25,920

know

1136

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:28,400

that you're the guy that's been uh

1137

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:29,599

talking about

1138

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:31,520

having sex with aliens and having alien

1139

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,200

hybrid babies

1140

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:35,280

and then i'm gonna interview that guy

1141

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:37,280

about what good work you're doing in the

1142

00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:37,920

world

1143

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:40,480

that you need to be blessed for because

1144

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:42,000

i want to know

1145

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,480

any religious leader that wants to bless

1146

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:45,920

you for talking about

1147

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,720

[h\_\_\h] an alien cat queen all right

1148

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:50,319

that would be a great interview

1149

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:52,800

right i'll throw a few softballs first

1150

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:53,680

like well tell us about your

1151  
00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:54,880  
organization

1152  
00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:57,760  
oh do you meditate oh daoism yeah i read

1153  
00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:58,720  
the delta ching

1154  
00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:01,280  
great book lots of wisdom there uh by

1155  
00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:03,119  
the way did you know that that guy that

1156  
00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:04,640  
you offered to bless

1157  
00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,880  
uh [h\_\_h] a cat queen alien and had cat

1158  
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:08,560  
queen alien babies

1159  
00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:10,960  
and his mommy and daddy are aliens and

1160  
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,160  
his dad

1161  
00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:14,640  
the alien may have sexually assaulted or

1162  
00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:15,920  
harmed some women

1163  
00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,200

right did you know that

1164

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:21,040

before you gave him the blessing right

1165

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:23,040

oh hardball right you know

1166

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,520

that would be a great interview so simon

1167

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,359

parks please get back to me

1168

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:29,280

with the name of that taoist

1169

00:47:33,109 --> 00:47:31,440

organization that religious organization

1170

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:33,119

that wants to bless you because i'm

1171

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:34,480

gonna call them

1172

00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,319

that you've been [h\_\_\h] a cat queen

1173

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,720

alien simon parks that you've been

1174

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:42,640

talking about [h\_\_\h] a cat queen alien

1175

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,599

for years

1176

00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:45,680

right and then i'm gonna ask them why

1177

00:47:49,030 --> 00:47:46,960

they were blessing you

1178

00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:49,040

for [\h\_\_\h] a cat queen alien is that

1179

00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:50,800

what they do they go around the world

1180

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:52,880

and go excuse me have you ever [\h\_\_\h] a

1181

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:54,880

cat queen alien our religion would like

1182

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:56,400

to bless you

1183

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:59,440

this is garbage he's making this [\h\_\_\h] up

1184

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:01,280

he's just making this [\h\_\_\h] up make

1185

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:02,960

himself seem spiritual

1186

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:05,440

and believable and important you're not

1187

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,160

important

1188

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,480

you're a guy on the internet who lies to

1189

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:10,880

people that's why i say that whatever

1190

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:14,720

role we have and my coordinators have

1191

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:16,960

they will be spiritual work but in a

1192

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:19,359

very real practical way

1193

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:22,240

and you know we stand ready to assist

1194

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:23,599

and to help

1195

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:30,309

him and his organization is going to

1196

00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:32,160

help any new incoming

1197

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,880

governments because you know when you're

1198

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:36,319

forming a new government

1199

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:38,160

you know what's important you got to get

1200

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:40,079

the guy and i hate to keep saying this

1201

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,400

that

1202

00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:43,119

[h\_\_\h] aliens to help you with the

1203

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:44,800

spiritual side of your government

1204

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,440

and simon parks what's spiritual about

1205

00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:48,720

[h\_\_\h] an alien

1206

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,800

and having alien hybrid babies what's

1207

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:52,160

spiritual about that

1208

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:55,040

what makes you an authority on on

1209

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,559

spirituality

1210

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:58,800

when your only apparent qualifications

1211

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,839

are that you like to bang

1212

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:01,520

aliens in your spare time and tell

1213

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:04,480

people stories about the aliens you bang

1214

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:07,359

this makes no sense look i betcha his

1215

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,800

phone's ringing off the hook with

1216

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:10,480

government leaders that need his

1217

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:13,680

insight and advice right it's

1218

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:17,440

garbage this guy is full of [h\_\_h]

1219

00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:20,960

[h\_\_h] [h\_\_h] horse [h\_\_h] whatever [h\_\_h]

1220

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:21,440

you want

1221

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,480

pick a [h\_\_h] he's full of it we stand

1222

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,119

ready to to assist and help

1223

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:29,440

but we will not get drawn into the petty

1224

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:30,880

politics of it

1225

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:32,800

was it going to help them to find aliens

1226

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:35,280

to bang attacking people

1227

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:38,000

or running people down or pointing the

1228

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:38,880

finger

1229

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,760

um you know and it's just pointless and

1230

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:43,280

i let the comments go

1231

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:46,000

on this [h\_\_h] for a while and i'll let

1232

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,480

people

1233

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:48,800

sort of just become more yes you you

1234

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:50,720

miss the alien eat back well just like

1235

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,079

president trump

1236

00:50:02,470 --> 00:49:55,040

does it to let other people see the evil

1237

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:05,589

human awakening this is a positive final

1238

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:09,119

not an ending final but a final close

1239

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:12,559

of a rather difficult

1240

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:14,240

and we're about to step through to a

1241

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,079

much more positive

1242

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:18,400

and beautiful time i've turned those

1243

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:19,680

comments off

1244

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:23,119

because frankly i'm now too busy

1245

00:50:26,309 --> 00:50:24,720

uh dealing with all the things that i'm

1246

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:26,319

dealing with

1247

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:30,240

to to even give a second notice

1248

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,240

to people who spiritually are fractured

1249

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:37,680

yeah people calling him on his lies

1250

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:39,680

are spiritually fractured he has to turn

1251  
00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:42,000  
the comments off because he can't take

1252  
00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:43,839  
the number of negative comments that

1253  
00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:46,000  
he's getting about the lies that he's

1254  
00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:47,520  
been telling for years

1255  
00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:49,920  
about the garbage information that he's

1256  
00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:50,960  
been pushing

1257  
00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:53,599  
on people begging for money for years he

1258  
00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,079  
can't

1259  
00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:56,480  
withstand the comments you know what

1260  
00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:57,839  
you're a [h\_\_\h]

1261  
00:51:01,829 --> 00:51:00,400  
simon parks is a [h\_\_\h] uh and i don't

1262  
00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:01,839  
mean that just because he [h\_\_\h] a cat

1263  
00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:04,400

queen alien i just mean he's a [\h\_\_\h]

1264

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:06,559

because listen i let people comment

1265

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:08,480

anything on my shoes sometimes people

1266

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:10,160

comment you suck your show

1267

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:13,119

sucks your voice sucks your laugh sucks

1268

00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:15,280

your set's too dark your microphone is

1269

00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:16,160

shitty

1270

00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:19,359

right okay i let people comment

1271

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:22,000

i'm not i could take it whatever he

1272

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:24,079

can't even take the criticism

1273

00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:26,800

of people saying you promised this it

1274

00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:27,760

didn't happen

1275

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:30,640

you're a liar i read those comments

1276

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,200

right

1277

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,200

that's what the comments were there was

1278

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:35,280

no fractured spirituality

1279

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:38,079

people in there being nasty they were

1280

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:39,440

basically just saying

1281

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,839

you lied about x y and z i have no

1282

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:43,119

reason to believe you

1283

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:45,359

you said x y and z would happen on this

1284

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,800

date nothing happened

1285

00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:48,960

i think your information is false i

1286

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,319

think you're a false prophet

1287

00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:52,400

he can't take it he can't take the

1288

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:55,040

negative backlash that he's now getting

1289

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:56,960

and you know what it's he should be

1290

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:58,720

getting a negative backlash he's been

1291

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:00,880

lying through his teeth for years

1292

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,720

it's all coming back to him now who um

1293

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,240

have a lot of healing to do on

1294

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:08,000

themselves oh yeah they have healing to

1295

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:08,880

do not you

1296

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:10,880

things begin to change and develop which

1297

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:12,880

they're going to in a very very short

1298

00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:13,920

time

1299

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:16,000

to those people who got it wrong please

1300

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:18,880

don't try and rejoin

1301  
00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:21,599  
yeah things are happening lots of things

1302  
00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:22,480  
are happening

1303  
00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:24,160  
and and there's going to be a massive

1304  
00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:26,640  
change very shortly

1305  
00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:29,359  
again kicking the can because he's been

1306  
00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:29,680  
so

1307  
00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,760  
wrong he was wrong about march 4th he

1308  
00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:33,520  
was wrong he once said

1309  
00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,160  
that biden would never be inaugurated he

1310  
00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,599  
would never walk in the white house

1311  
00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,359  
he'll be arrested before then or

1312  
00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:40,960  
something like that right

1313  
00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:45,040

he was wrong about that he's been wrong

1314

00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:47,839

for years and now he can't take the

1315

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:49,839

backlash of people

1316

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,079

in the public saying you're full of [h\_\_h]

1317

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:53,760

your information is false

1318

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:56,000

you're a liar so he's going to blame

1319

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:57,839

them they're not spiritually enlightened

1320

00:53:02,150 --> 00:53:00,160

enough to understand our information or

1321

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,160

why it was so wrong right

1322

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:04,480

and i got it right he's right he's

1323

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:06,079

saying i got it right

1324

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:10,160

and they got it wrong uh no if they say

1325

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,559

you said this would happen on this date

1326  
00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,800  
and nothing happened they got it right

1327  
00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:16,960  
simon parks and you got it wrong

1328  
00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,960  
and i guess your fragile little ego

1329  
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,559  
can't take that

1330  
00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:23,040  
because i don't want you and those of

1331  
00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,319  
you who are brand new

1332  
00:53:28,549 --> 00:53:26,800  
to the organization and you know haven't

1333  
00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:28,559  
been involved in any of this

1334  
00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:30,720  
maybe you're very welcome to join

1335  
00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:32,480  
providing you understand that it's about

1336  
00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:33,359  
service to

1337  
00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:37,440  
about

1338  
00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:40,880

doing things for other people uh when

1339

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:42,000

other people need that

1340

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:44,240

help and assistance it's not about

1341

00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:45,599

holding somebody's hand

1342

00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:46,960

well finally some good news we'll be

1343

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:48,640

getting a stem check soon oh here we go

1344

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:50,000

again

1345

00:53:54,230 --> 00:53:52,319

another commercial because you know you

1346

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:54,240

know what this guy needs he needs more

1347

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:56,160

money for lying to people

1348

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:58,160

that's what he needs he needs more money

1349

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:00,559

for lying to people

1350

00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:03,680

what is this like the third ad

1351  
00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:05,280  
hold on friends now i got to share this

1352  
00:54:08,710 --> 00:54:06,880  
again i and again if

1353  
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,720  
i'm not getting paid for the ads i'm not

1354  
00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:11,520  
playing them you know

1355  
00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:14,079  
so i skipped the ads next time i'm going

1356  
00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:15,440  
to rip the video

1357  
00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,440  
and then i won't have ads and i'll just

1358  
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,960  
be able to share it locally

1359  
00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:21,359  
but for now we have to do oh wait a

1360  
00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:23,119  
minute let me make sure i share the

1361  
00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:24,800  
audio let me try that one more time

1362  
00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:32,630  
okay we're almost through it we're

1363  
00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,480

almost through it we almost made it

1364

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:36,720

so that they can then get on and do what

1365

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:38,400

they need to do and

1366

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:39,599

you know i think the days are gone

1367

00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:41,599

whether big corporates or private

1368

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:42,480

companies

1369

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,400

per se would be uh contracted to

1370

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:48,559

to do that sort of work i think in the

1371

00:54:52,309 --> 00:54:50,240

future it's going to be spiritual or

1372

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:52,319

humanitarian organizations with a track

1373

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:53,359

record

1374

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:56,559

of you know not having any uh

1375

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,880

influence or connection with what i

1376

00:55:04,829 --> 00:55:00,400

would call satanic

1377

00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:04,839

or greed so it is an incredibly exciting

1378

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:06,240

time

1379

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:08,079

yeah and i'd love to know what

1380

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:09,760

world-changing things his

1381

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:12,160

organization has done besides collect

1382

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:13,200

money from people

1383

00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:15,520

for fake stories and wasn't he also

1384

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,520

involved in that 5g scam

1385

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:19,520

where he was selling like those stickers

1386

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,640

that would you know

1387

00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:23,200

protect you from 5g i'm pretty sure he

1388

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:23,839

was

1389

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,440

but if i'm misspeaking i apologize right

1390

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:29,920

and he's always selling some garbage

1391

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:30,720

like you know

1392

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:33,599

buy my book about banging aliens by my

1393

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:36,000

book about my alien daddy or my alien

1394

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:38,400

mommy or me talking to aliens buy my

1395

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:40,480

book buy my documentary

1396

00:55:43,750 --> 00:55:42,880

right buy my all-access pants to my

1397

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:43,760

website

1398

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:46,319

he does nothing in the real world near

1399

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:47,200

as i can tell

1400

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:49,119

except i believe he's still a driving

1401

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:50,240

instructor

1402

00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:51,440

that's another thing people don't

1403

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,280

realize really

1404

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,440

all these world leaders and people

1405

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:57,599

inside the government these insiders are

1406

00:56:01,829 --> 00:55:59,839

calling some driving instructor

1407

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,839

in england that used to talk about

1408

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:03,280

aliens to give him

1409

00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:08,160

intelligence and briefings yeah right

1410

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:11,920

the information that we are receiving

1411

00:56:17,349 --> 00:56:15,440

is very exciting again

1412

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:17,359

the information's been exciting for

1413

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:20,319

years it might be exciting simon parks

1414

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:21,040

but it's

1415

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:24,319

dead wrong it's made up fake

1416

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:28,000

garbage it's [h\_\_h] it may be exciting

1417

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:31,119

but it's fake leads us

1418

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:34,319

you know in connecting consciousness to

1419

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:37,440

believe that we are on the threshold

1420

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,559

of achieving something um really quite

1421

00:56:43,829 --> 00:56:42,079

exciting

1422

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,839

not just you know for connecting

1423

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:45,599

consciousness but for

1424

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:48,880

many people uh across the world

1425

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,200

um it's an exciting time because

1426

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:52,880

exciting times ahead and you

1427

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,640

keep sending me money a new

1428

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:57,119

understanding of how perhaps

1429

00:57:00,710 --> 00:57:00,240

as human beings we value each other no

1430

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,720

idea

1431

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:02,880

i'm guest thousands away from this

1432

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:04,160

desperate need

1433

00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:07,280

to click on it yes please do a video

1434

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,599

then go and check the cell phone and go

1435

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:11,440

and do this and go and do that and

1436

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:14,559

spend our time just doing it yeah

1437

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,440

we should uh we should take a poll whose

1438

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:19,040

office is more messy

1439

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:21,680

cw channels or simon parks look it looks

1440

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,559

like he's got like

1441

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:25,440

beer cans back there in that blue pin

1442

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,960

all right maybe that's me

1443

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:28,960

actually i'm surrounded by beer cans i

1444

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:30,720

gotta clean up it looks like a frat

1445

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:31,839

house in here

1446

00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:35,280

i'm just better right i'm i'm just i'm

1447

00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:38,960

just as bad ethan tremblay my office is

1448

00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:40,720

a [h\_\_\h] [h\_\_\h] show here

1449

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,880

there's literally beer cans on the floor

1450

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:44,880

there's a table here that have beer cans

1451

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,599

on it

1452

00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:47,200

there's some beer cans on this table

1453

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,880

over here right in front of me right in

1454

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,559

front of the computer i cleared just

1455

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:52,400

enough of the empty beer cans to be able

1456

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:53,520

to see the screen

1457

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:54,960

right because sometimes they get double

1458

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:57,359

decked right if i run out of space you

1459

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:58,640

got to stack them

1460

00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:00,000

and then you can only see parts of the

1461

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,799

screen right my office is a

1462

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:04,960

[h\_\_\h] show i'm just going to cropping it

1463

00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:06,640

out right crop it all out

1464

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,720

so that nobody sees the beer cans in

1465

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:10,480

fact my wife had to make a video for my

1466

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:11,440

son of me saying

1467

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:14,240

daddy earlier and she was like oh my god

1468

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,160

look at this mess

1469

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:18,480

sit further back so that i don't get the

1470

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,640

beer cans in the shot

1471

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,559

yeah but it looks like he's got beer

1472

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,319

cans or something that blue bin

1473

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:26,880

maybe maybe i'm just projecting i i

1474

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:27,920

don't know

1475

00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:29,839

i would think that if you gotta lie

1476

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:30,960

every day

1477

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:35,040

wake up and go you know

1478

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,200

people are waiting for my latest video i

1479

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:39,520

gotta make up a bunch of [h\_\_\h]

1480

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,200

every day of your life you wake up and

1481

00:58:44,710 --> 00:58:43,359

you go i gotta make up some [h\_\_\h] that's

1482

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:44,720

why all these

1483

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,000

guys are on drugs right and again that's

1484

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:50,160

my opinion that's my speculation but a

1485

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,040

lot of these

1486

00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:53,680

cosmic con me and grifters are on drugs

1487

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,079

or

1488

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:57,119

they drink heavily we've seen it we can

1489

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,520

see examples of these guys who tell

1490

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:01,200

fairyland stories

1491

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:03,200

i think the pressure gets to them and

1492

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:04,480

they start drinking

1493

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:08,319

right or doing drugs or worse right

1494

00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:12,319

or worse all right let's keep going

1495

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,839

we're almost through it we got like

1496

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:15,040

three and a half four

1497

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,960

four more minutes getting more and more

1498

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,440

chewed up inside and then when things

1499

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:23,839

don't go the way we want them to go

1500

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:26,079

oh he has art for sale yeah he draws

1501  
00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:28,079  
like the aliens that he bangs and talks

1502  
00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:28,319  
to

1503  
00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:31,599  
everybody know how crazy we are that is

1504  
00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,760  
not a fully formed human okay that is a

1505  
00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:38,000  
human that has got a lot of development

1506  
00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,119  
yet to do and

1507  
00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:41,440  
hey there's going to be plenty of time

1508  
00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,680  
for those people who are in that stage

1509  
00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:45,280  
to go through that healing and that

1510  
00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:47,599  
process selling fish and chips

1511  
00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:49,119  
find themselves at the end of it but

1512  
00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:54,390  
who are already there understanding know

1513  
00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,640

what to do

1514

01:00:00,069 --> 00:59:58,160

you know you're rolling your sleeves up

1515

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:00,079

and saying right what can i do to help

1516

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:03,359

this is an exciting exciting time

1517

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:06,640

to do this cw has more alien artifacts

1518

01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:09,599

we all need to be given some uh well

1519

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:11,599

look he does have an organized pyramid

1520

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,400

behind him

1521

01:00:16,870 --> 01:00:15,040

right that's a new age [h\_\_h] but i

1522

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:16,880

hope everything i'm picking up means

1523

01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:17,359

that

1524

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:20,240

you know there are exciting times ahead

1525

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:20,640

and

1526

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:22,640

you know we just get to wait just a few

1527

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:25,920

more days a few more weeks

1528

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:28,079

exciting times ahead we just have to

1529

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,599

wait a few more days

1530

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:31,680

or a few more weeks all right so what i

1531

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:32,880

got to do is

1532

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:35,200

i have to get back to simon parks in two

1533

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:36,000

weeks

1534

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:37,760

and see if anything happened and then

1535

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:39,680

what it didn't we can make fun of again

1536

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:41,520

because here's another prediction

1537

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:44,160

and listen to how vague he is exciting

1538

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:45,760

things are happening and we just have to

1539

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:46,160

wait

1540

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:49,440

a few more days or a few more weeks sure

1541

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:52,400

sure mr parks sure we do because we all

1542

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:53,760

waited until march 4th

1543

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:56,400

and nothing happened and here you are on

1544

01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:57,440

march 5th

1545

01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:00,799

trying to backpedal like crazy

1546

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,559

and explain why nothing happened on

1547

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,480

march 4th

1548

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:06,480

and still convince people that exciting

1549

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:07,839

things are happening

1550

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:11,280

send me some money garbage i think years

1551

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:14,720

no way um months possibly but i'm

1552

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:16,079

talking weeks really

1553

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:18,000

weeks okay exciting things are going to

1554

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:19,200

happen that changes

1555

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:22,880

that everyone who's got eyes and ears

1556

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:25,359

will have some cognizance of of what is

1557

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:26,480

occurring

1558

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:30,960

remember that the the bad guys media

1559

01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:34,079

that's all i have now just the media

1560

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:37,920

and they are actually quite small the

1561

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:39,680

lower levels

1562

01:01:46,710 --> 01:01:43,680

um you know some of the key linchpins

1563

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:46,720

that held these people in positions of

1564

01:01:51,910 --> 01:01:50,160

strength have been removed and

1565

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:51,920

a lot of these patterns i have no idea

1566

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:53,680

what you're saying trophy zone but it's

1567

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,880

funny

1568

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:56,880

and some bad guys drug addled hobos

1569

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,240

stealing your bicycle

1570

01:02:01,270 --> 01:02:00,880

oh no or some people who weren't so good

1571

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,280

have

1572

01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:03,520

decided that they you know they want to

1573

01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:05,119

be on the lifeboat

1574

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:07,359

if the uh if the boat the bad boat is

1575

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:08,160

sinking

1576  
01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,920  
they want to get on the lifeboat paddle

1577  
01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:11,359  
across to the other boat which is the

1578  
01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,799  
good boat

1579  
01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:14,240  
yeah and listen to the way that he

1580  
01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:16,400  
speaks it's almost like nlp

1581  
01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:18,720  
i'm the good guy uh these people

1582  
01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:19,760  
criticizing me

1583  
01:02:26,309 --> 01:02:23,280  
are spiritually cracked and uh you know

1584  
01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:26,319  
lacking right i've got the good boat

1585  
01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:27,760  
and you might want to get on the

1586  
01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:30,079  
lifeboat so that i can save you

1587  
01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:32,720  
like he's some kind of messianic figure

1588  
01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,240

i'm not sure what a messiah

1589

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:36,720

is but i'm pretty sure it's not a guy

1590

01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:38,400

that's a driving instructor from

1591

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:40,960

england that talks about [h\_\_h] aliens

1592

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,119

and having alien baby hybrids

1593

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:45,680

right i'm pretty sure that's not a

1594

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:46,799

messiah

1595

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:49,839

so there's a lot happening and i just

1596

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:50,640

hope that

1597

01:02:53,829 --> 01:02:52,240

you know we don't have to wait too long

1598

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,839

so i just want to have a quick word a

1599

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:55,520

quick catch up with you

1600

01:03:02,069 --> 01:02:58,559

and once again to all my coordinators um

1601  
01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:02,079  
we have now 60 000 members worldwide

1602  
01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,440  
and i i understand that you jesus christ

1603  
01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:06,960  
if that's true that that means that

1604  
01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:09,440  
there are 60 000 stupid people that are

1605  
01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,720  
even stupider

1606  
01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:12,559  
right it's like george carlin like think

1607  
01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:14,319  
about the amount of stupid people you

1608  
01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,119  
know

1609  
01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:17,440  
and then remember there are people even

1610  
01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:19,920  
stupider than that

1611  
01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:21,839  
it's it's disappointing that this guy

1612  
01:03:24,549 --> 01:03:23,039  
would have sixty thousand

1613  
01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:24,559

i don't know if he means sixty thousand

1614

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:26,240  
paid members on his website or

1615

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:29,440  
just members right and and if

1616

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:32,480  
if if it is just sign up then it's still

1617

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:34,400  
an impressive number 60 000 people

1618

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:35,280  
signed up

1619

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:39,119  
for his website amazing 60 000 people

1620

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,559  
must want to hear about him

1621

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:42,880  
getting it all with aliens great been

1622

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,359  
inundated with applications to join

1623

01:03:49,589 --> 01:03:48,160  
from good spiritual people who also like

1624

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:49,599  
the news they also want to

1625

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:51,119  
hear the news of course they do we all

1626

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:52,960

do yeah and i just want to say

1627

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:55,440

if you're going to some driving

1628

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,280

instructor from england

1629

01:04:00,390 --> 01:04:00,000

who bangs aliens and has an alien daddy

1630

01:04:03,029 --> 01:04:00,400

and an

1631

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:03,039

alien mommy uh and is ill and then when

1632

01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:05,039

he got in trouble for like maybe

1633

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:07,280

uh not being so kind to women blamed his

1634

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:10,319

alien daddy you know his shadow

1635

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,960

demon alien daddy for doing the bad

1636

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:14,480

stuff to those women

1637

01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:17,520

right then maybe you're stupid if you're

1638

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,520

going to this idiot to get your world

1639

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,119

news then you're probably

1640

01:04:24,870 --> 01:04:23,599

a [h\_\_h] idiot joining because they

1641

01:04:27,349 --> 01:04:24,880

want to be of service

1642

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:27,359

and they are beginning to realize that

1643

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,039

the world is changing

1644

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:31,440

and you know being part of a spiritual

1645

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:33,200

organization that is also a practical

1646

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,240

organization

1647

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:36,960

is the way forward i thank you for all

1648

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:38,319

your hard work

1649

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:41,280

and i'm sorry that so many uh people who

1650

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:42,400

are just

1651

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:45,839

uh angry people have hit you with you

1652

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,839

they're angry you for lying bro

1653

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:49,599

organization you write to them or don't

1654

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:50,480

even bother

1655

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:52,240

just terminate them if they're abusive

1656

01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:54,799

or rude um you know you just remove them

1657

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,240

from the database you just

1658

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:58,319

remove them completely and we put a

1659

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:59,280

little note

1660

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:01,359

um handwritten note so that you know if

1661

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,799

somebody wants to be joined then the

1662

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,720

answer is no

1663

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:06,799

that's his way forward i don't want to

1664

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:11,510

oh see another commercial that's like

1665

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:24,630

let's share it again and again how the

1666

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,640

[h\_\_h] is this guy monetized on youtube

1667

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:28,079

and i'm not allowed to be

1668

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,559

right and yeah i curse i'm sorry i curse

1669

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:32,240

right i speak like a man

1670

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:34,960

like an adult man i talk to my friends

1671

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:37,200

like this like

1672

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:39,280

and sure we talk about some crazy things

1673

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:40,480

but it's a

1674

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:44,319

it's an adult show i put not for kids on

1675

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,280

every video

1676  
01:05:48,789 --> 01:05:47,599  
we're not we can't get the monetization

1677  
01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:48,799  
turned on but this guy

1678  
01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:52,319  
can lying through his teeth right

1679  
01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:54,640  
and i have facts and sources and we do

1680  
01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:55,359  
like real

1681  
01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:57,760  
journalistic stuff here right where i

1682  
01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:59,760  
can show people sources that i talk to

1683  
01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,119  
that confirmed or denied

1684  
01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,119  
factual statements from this clown and

1685  
01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:05,440  
others we can't get the

1686  
01:06:10,069 --> 01:06:08,000  
the super chats turned on but this guy

1687  
01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:10,079  
is allowed to make youtube money

1688  
01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:12,240

right i'm writing the ceo of youtube a

1689

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,599

letter i really am

1690

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:15,280

and i'm going to clip out all the

1691

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,960

garbage that this guy's been talking

1692

01:06:21,029 --> 01:06:18,480

about for years

1693

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:21,039

and i'm gonna say to her you gotta

1694

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:22,160

listen to this guy

1695

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,960

and explain to me why he's allowed to

1696

01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:26,640

make youtube ad revenue

1697

01:06:30,069 --> 01:06:28,720

and have super chat donations and i'm

1698

01:06:31,750 --> 01:06:30,079

not

1699

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:31,760

and none of this makes any sense you

1700

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:33,760

know what it is there's no humans

1701

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:35,680

there's like four humans running all of

1702

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:38,240

youtube right

1703

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:40,559

it's all ai algorithms making these

1704

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:42,000

decisions

1705

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:44,880

and we're getting left out we're getting

1706

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,640

left out in the cold here

1707

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:48,720

just trying to make a living here making

1708

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:49,920

it very difficult

1709

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:51,760

everybody wants those super chat

1710

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:53,280

donations turned on

1711

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:56,720

you know and what do i keep saying so do

1712

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:57,359

i

1713

01:07:03,029 --> 01:06:59,440

but they won't turn them on we've been

1714

01:07:03,039 --> 01:07:08,150

oh i did it again

1715

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:10,950

i don't want to start cursing about our

1716

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:11,839

stream

1717

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:14,400

services provider uh but that's another

1718

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:17,920

thing that's been aggravating me lately

1719

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:20,960

okay here we are bring it down with low

1720

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:23,359

dense energy just a few more seconds it

1721

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:25,039

wasn't even worth sharing it again

1722

01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:27,760

we know the high vibration that we seek

1723

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:28,079

we

1724

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:30,960

know what's coming around the corner

1725

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:32,559

it's coming around the corner

1726

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:35,599

thank you i much appreciate it and i

1727

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:36,799

appreciate you

1728

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:42,710

there's exciting things coming just

1729

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:44,000

around the corner

1730

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:46,079

and that is exactly what he's been

1731

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,760

saying for two years friends

1732

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,839

exactly what he has been saying for two

1733

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:51,039

years

1734

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:57,760

and uh just to be clear i'm gonna check

1735

01:08:01,990 --> 01:07:59,760

and you know i would have to check in

1736

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:02,000

with uh when i announced that we hit the

1737

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:03,680

youtube

1738

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:08,000

uh analytics um

1739

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:10,160

but i i think it was six maybe even

1740

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:11,039

seven

1741

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:14,960

weeks ago now and when i hit

1742

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:17,600

uh channel monetization it says uh step

1743

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:19,679

one review partner program terms did

1744

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:20,159

that

1745

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:22,480

step two sign up for google adsense did

1746

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,920

that and honestly that's kind of a

1747

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:25,279

nightmare because you need a phone and

1748

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,040

you gotta verify things so that they

1749

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:28,640

know that you're a real person this and

1750

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:29,440

that

1751

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:32,239

whatever step three get reviewed it says

1752

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:33,199

in progress

1753

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:38,719

seven weeks now um

1754

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:40,799

and i'm very disappointed by that i mean

1755

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:42,159

i know it's gonna i thought it was gonna

1756

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:43,199

take a few weeks

1757

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:46,319

i didn't know it was gonna take you know

1758

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:49,679

12 weeks and uh you know

1759

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:52,319

and i and i hate to sound greedy or

1760

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,040

selfish

1761

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,520

okay but every day that they don't turn

1762

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:56,640

those super chat

1763

01:09:01,590 --> 01:09:00,080

donations on on a day that i do a show

1764

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:01,600

is a day that i lose

1765

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:04,799

let's just be fair and say 20 dollars

1766

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:07,520

but over the course of a month of 30

1767

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:08,480

shows

1768

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:11,040

you know uh that could actually make a

1769

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:12,319

difference in my

1770

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:15,600

in my life right uh if you if

1771

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:17,839

if we just say and i listen we have a

1772

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,920

very generous crowd so let's just say

1773

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:21,600

for the sake of argument

1774

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:25,920

that uh you know every show we got 20

1775

01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:27,440

in super chat donations that would be

1776

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:30,000

600 in the space of a month

1777

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:33,520

right or no it wouldn't it would be 500.

1778

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:35,359

uh if we do five shows a week or

1779

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,640

something like you know

1780

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,960

but i think that people are gonna be

1781

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:40,480

more generous than that once those are

1782

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:42,400

turned on or i'm hopeful they will

1783

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:44,560

so it bothers me because it's like we

1784

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:46,839

just lost

1785

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:48,799

um

1786

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:51,279

at least five six seven hundred dollars

1787

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:53,920

in revenue and that's a conservative

1788

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:55,600

estimate and do you know what a

1789

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:57,520

difference five or six hundred dollars

1790

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,760

in revenue could make to the show

1791

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,920

you know like i could get a chair that

1792

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:03,040

doesn't squeak

1793

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,239

right i could buy like uh you know

1794

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:08,159

i really want to buy a blue yeti

1795

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:09,840

microphone that's one of my next

1796

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:11,120

purchases

1797

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:14,080

just so that when idiots and sound men

1798

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,920

you know we get these guys like i'm a

1799

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:17,840

sail man and i gotta tell you

1800

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,080

uh that the um the

1801

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:24,159

lower frequencies of your microphone is

1802

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:26,000

really not adequate and you need to add

1803

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:26,880

a compressor

1804

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:30,239

and a uh a noise gate

1805

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,840

and maybe a parametric eq uh to deepen

1806

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:35,440

out your voice because the microphone

1807

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:37,120

you're using is not adequate it's a

1808

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:39,440

it's an industry standard broadcast

1809

01:10:43,910 --> 01:10:40,560

quality microphone

1810

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:43,920

but okay but i'm gonna buy the blue yeti

1811

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:46,320

which is what every streamer uses

1812

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,719

right almost every it's just the big

1813

01:10:51,750 --> 01:10:50,400

industry standard and then anytime

1814

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:51,760

somebody complains i'm gonna

1815

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,640

give them blue yeti's email address i'm

1816

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:56,400

tired of hearing complaints about stupid

1817

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:58,560

things like a microphone right

1818

01:11:02,470 --> 01:11:00,560

or the set's too dark the set's too

1819

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,480

bright right

1820

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:04,640

i don't like this music or that music

1821

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:05,679

like okay

1822

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:09,040

i get it uh you're anal right and you

1823

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,560

complain a lot about

1824

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:12,960

something that you're getting for free

1825

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:14,239

all right but back to the point of the

1826

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:16,880

youtube monetization like

1827

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:19,440

honestly it's gonna it would make a huge

1828

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:20,560

difference in my life

1829

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:26,149

what i was thinking is that for those

1830

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:28,640

that don't know i used to drive uber

1831

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:31,440

i had a small business uh pre-covered

1832

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,199

but kovac destroyed my business because

1833

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,199

my business was repairing computers in

1834

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:37,679

people's homes i was in-home service

1835

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:40,320

i had some business clients and i was in

1836

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:40,800

office

1837

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:42,080

you know i'd go right there to their

1838

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,239

office first of all

1839

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,880

all the office uh business people pretty

1840

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:48,560

much canceled service because they're

1841

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:50,000

all working from home

1842

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:53,360

right uh and i don't know

1843

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:54,880

you know what they're doing if something

1844

01:11:59,110 --> 01:11:56,960

breaks nobody's calling me

1845

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:59,120

and number two the bigger part of the

1846

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,480

business was consumers

1847

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:02,320

so in other words instead of going to

1848

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:03,520

the geek squad at

1849

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,760

best buy you just call me and i come to

1850

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:07,360

your house and i fix it right there or i

1851

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:08,560

take it with me and i bring it back the

1852

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,199

next day

1853

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,520

whatever nobody wants me in their house

1854

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:12,960

so my business went to

1855

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:16,000

total nothing and uh

1856

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:17,600

back when the business was doing pretty

1857

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:20,080

good or okay i would drive uber

1858

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:22,080

like if i had a rough week i would just

1859

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,920

go make a hundred bucks on uber drive an

1860

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:26,000

uber on a friday or saturday night

1861

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,520

and you know i i hit my nut every single

1862

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:31,360

week because if the business side was

1863

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,800

light i just made up the difference

1864

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:34,320

driving uber

1865

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:36,480

i haven't done that since the pandemic

1866

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,440

because you know

1867

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:39,520

somebody could sneeze on me from my back

1868

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,000

seat and i'm gonna die of covid right

1869

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:44,159

or bring it home to my family or what

1870

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:46,239

you know so uh

1871

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:48,080

you know i kind of i said it before i'd

1872

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:49,679

really i'd just like to make minimum

1873

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,320

wage

1874

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,480

right doing this i don't think that's

1875

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:54,480

too much to ask the universe can i make

1876

01:12:58,550 --> 01:12:55,360

minimum wage

1877

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:58,560

doing this right and anybody that's done

1878

01:13:02,310 --> 01:12:59,760

a show

1879

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:02,320

knows it's not just the two hours that

1880

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:03,040

i'm here

1881

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,400

you know i've gotta i spent um

1882

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:08,159

by the way another piece of show

1883

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:09,440

business i guess i

1884

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:13,360

spent all day yesterday working on a new

1885

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:16,159

well it's not new but a refurbished

1886

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:17,440

workstation

1887

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,640

to run the show on because

1888

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:22,320

i'm stubborn and i have my own linux

1889

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:23,760

operating system and i'm trying to run

1890

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:26,000

the show on it it's not going too good

1891

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,000

so i basically am throwing in the tail

1892

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:29,600

on that and saying i'll just run windows

1893

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,000

10

1894

01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:32,400

whatever um there's some software that

1895

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:34,159

requires windows 10 that i want to use

1896

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:34,960

like snap

1897

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:42,070

i don't know there's uh there's some

1898

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:43,280

sound software

1899

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,719

that i could use with the show to

1900

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,960

improve the quality of the show sound

1901

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:49,120

uh that runs on windows and a few other

1902

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,000

things

1903

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:53,040

and also uh our stream services provider

1904

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:54,320

will not admit

1905

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,159

that when the stream quality goes to

1906

01:14:01,830 --> 01:13:58,640

[h\_\_\h] it's their fault not mine

1907

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:01,840

they're telling me uh well it's you

1908

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,000

don't have a powerful enough computer

1909

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:07,199

or gpu in order to use the green screen

1910

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:09,679

feature and have a good quality stream

1911

01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:10,320

so i go

1912

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:13,440

okay i don't think so i've done

1913

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:15,679

massive testing every time i just record

1914

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:16,480

things

1915

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,960

it's perfectly crystal clear and fine

1916

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,400

when i send it to stream yard to

1917

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:21,760

distribute to our stream

1918

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:24,960

platforms half of a two hour stream

1919

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:28,239

will look like 144 it would look worse

1920

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:29,440

than vhs

1921

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:32,320

it's terrible it's their fault friends

1922

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:33,440

they won't admit it

1923

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,960

but i have to eliminate the

1924

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:36,800

possibilities that they're saying it's

1925

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:38,080

my fault

1926

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:39,600

so i spent all day yesterday working on

1927

01:14:43,030 --> 01:14:41,679

this stupid um

1928

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:43,040

i don't even know what it is it's like a

1929

01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:45,600

dell workstation but it's quad core

1930

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:48,080

it'll have a really good video card in

1931

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:48,640

it

1932

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:51,280

sufficient to play games on uh some of

1933

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:52,239

the latest games

1934

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:54,560

so there's no way that that's not

1935

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:56,400

powerful enough to do the green screen

1936

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:04,070

so i have to i have to finish

1937

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:07,360

building that pc up i had to order a few

1938

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:08,239

parts

1939

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:12,320

point is that it's not just the two

1940

01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:13,600

hours you're here

1941

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:16,000

if you're a one-man show like me you

1942

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:17,840

know i'm my own tech support so i have

1943

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:18,080

to

1944

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:21,440

run the stream with

1945

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:24,320

so that i can you know argue more with

1946

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:26,239

my stream services provider that this

1947

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:28,320

shitty stream quality is their fault and

1948

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,920

not my fault

1949

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:31,120

i just want to eliminate all

1950

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,560

possibilities i want to be able to send

1951

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:34,800

them the specs of this very powerful

1952

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:37,360

fairly new computer and say it's not me

1953

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:38,000

bro

1954

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,400

it's you fix the problem or i'm

1955

01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:41,600

discontinuing

1956

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:43,679

being a customer of yours right they're

1957

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:45,040

blaming it on me

1958

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:46,560

they're saying oh no your computer must

1959

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:48,080

not be powerful enough

1960

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:50,080

right and they didn't even ask me the

1961

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:52,080

specs of the computers that i'm using

1962

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,520

they just said

1963

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:55,199

your computer must not be powerful

1964

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:57,840

enough okay

1965

01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:01,440

i did testing uh i didn't have a windows

1966

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:01,920

10

1967

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:04,320

uh desktop because i hate windows in

1968

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:06,000

general but especially windows 10.

1969

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,920

i can sort of tolerate seven so most of

1970

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:10,000

my desktops run seven still

1971

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:13,120

um i have windows 10

1972

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:15,520

almost brand new it's like one year old

1973

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:17,360

uh ibm thinkpad

1974

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:19,679

that i tried running the stream on again

1975

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:21,600

if i record the stream

1976

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:24,320

everything looks great if i send it to

1977

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:26,320

streamyard to distribute to the stream

1978

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:27,280

platforms

1979

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:29,520

half of the stream looks shitty it's not

1980

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:31,280

the computer but they won't believe me

1981

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:32,560

so i want to be able to go back to them

1982

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:34,560

and say i tried this computer here's the

1983

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:36,640

specs this computer here's the specs

1984

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,960

this computer here's the specs tell me

1985

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:40,560

that these three different computers are

1986

01:16:46,550 --> 01:16:42,640

not powerful enough to do it

1987

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:46,560

right because they are you know

1988

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:47,920

again i'm getting off in the weeds but

1989

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,080

my point of this whole thing is

1990

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:52,320

it it's it's a lot of time and a lot of

1991

01:16:57,430 --> 01:16:54,800

energy to do a show and do a show well

1992

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,440

right and you know part of me just wants

1993

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:59,280

to be that lazy guy that doesn't care

1994

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:00,719

about things like sets

1995

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:03,600

or lighting or sound but i know the

1996

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:05,520

people that care about those things do

1997

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:06,159

better

1998

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:12,320

it looks more professional right maybe

1999

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:14,320

you get some other opportunities because

2000

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:14,800

people

2001  
01:17:18,950 --> 01:17:17,600  
see your show and realize that you're no

2002  
01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:18,960  
slouch

2003  
01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:21,280  
creatively right you have good video

2004  
01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:22,960  
bumpers and people know

2005  
01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:24,640  
if they're watching my show i do

2006  
01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:26,239  
everything here

2007  
01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:29,520  
you know i'm editing the music sometimes

2008  
01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,239  
i'm having

2009  
01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,640  
musician friends lend me the music but i

2010  
01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:34,320  
still have to edit it for length or

2011  
01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,600  
you know uh do things with it i'm doing

2012  
01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:39,840  
the bumper videos the intro videos the

2013  
01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:42,960

outro videos the graphics for the show

2014

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:45,360

everything this takes tremendous amount

2015

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:46,719

of time

2016

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:49,920

and uh you know like everyone i'm human

2017

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,920

i would prefer to be compensated for my

2018

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:52,719

time

2019

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:54,640

and again i don't want to sound greedy

2020

01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:56,080

or uh

2021

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:58,800

you know i don't want to sound like i

2022

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:00,400

don't have gratitude for the people who

2023

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:02,560

are you know chipping in a couple of

2024

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:03,920

bucks it's just

2025

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:06,960

that the youtube monetization

2026

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:09,280

is where most of the money will be

2027

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,159

coming

2028

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:12,800

not from paypal donations or patreon

2029

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,480

paypal donations and patreon

2030

01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:16,960

for most shows is just a little bit of

2031

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:17,760

supplement

2032

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:21,120

right um it's not the major

2033

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:23,360

of the nut every month of the profit the

2034

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:24,320

show makes

2035

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:26,159

and i'm not asking for anything crazy i

2036

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:27,760

just want a level playing field

2037

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,880

so if this [h\_\_h] simon parks can be

2038

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:32,800

youtube monetized for selling that

2039

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:34,960

letter of the alphabet conspiracy

2040

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:38,159

fake [h\_\_h] for years and talking about

2041

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,159

banging aliens

2042

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:43,440

fake stories why can't i it makes no

2043

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:44,719

sense it's not fair

2044

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:47,199

i'm not asking for anything crazy here i

2045

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:48,960

just want the universe to be fair

2046

01:18:52,950 --> 01:18:50,800

give me a level playing field with that

2047

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,960

guy right if that guy can get on a

2048

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:54,080

stream and just lie

2049

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:57,040

his ass off to people look i've got just

2050

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,840

from today

2051

01:19:01,350 --> 01:19:00,080

i had to make phone calls send emails

2052

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:01,360

get sourcing

2053

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,840

to prove or disprove what he was saying

2054

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:05,040

right he doesn't have

2055

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:06,640

it's not like he went on a stream and

2056

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:09,040

said here's the sources that prove that

2057

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,080

donald trump

2058

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,320

flew to switzerland on air force one

2059

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:14,159

here's verifiable sources

2060

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:15,679

and you can go after me and prove that

2061

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:17,600

what i'm saying is factually accurate

2062

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:19,760

no he didn't do that it took somebody

2063

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:21,679

like me to fact check him

2064

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:24,640

get real sources within the real united

2065

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:26,480

states government to disprove

2066

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:29,360

the garbage that he's being paid money

2067

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:30,560

from youtube

2068

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:33,040

for spewing and i can't get any of that

2069

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:34,159

money

2070

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:36,880

why it makes no sense and you know what

2071

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:38,159

somebody said in a live chat

2072

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:39,920

youtube's not turning it on because they

2073

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:41,760

like me ranting it's good

2074

01:19:45,030 --> 01:19:43,920

it's good for the algorithm and that's

2075

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:45,040

another whole thing

2076

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:48,080

you know what i noticed i'm a computer

2077

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:49,280

science guy

2078

01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:52,159

and once a while you know i'm cracking

2079

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:53,440

back a few beers

2080

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:56,480

and i go you know i gotta figure this

2081

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,600

algorithm [h\_\_h] out

2082

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,760

like what does it want and i'm gonna

2083

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:01,120

give it to it right

2084

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:03,199

but here's what i've come to that

2085

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:04,239

algorithm likes

2086

01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:08,239

anger ranting drama

2087

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:12,639

anger it loves anger it loves anger

2088

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:16,960

uh it likes nasty

2089

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:19,920

arguments being made against individuals

2090

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:20,960

organizations

2091

01:20:27,189 --> 01:20:24,320

or groups

2092

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:27,199

and and listen this is my opinion and

2093

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:29,760

speculation having tried to crack the

2094

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:32,080

code of what does the algo want

2095

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:35,920

so that i can get larger here

2096

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,239

and it's very disappointing at least for

2097

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:40,960

me to have this sudden realization that

2098

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:41,840

what it wants

2099

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:45,520

is every negative emotion that i have

2100

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:48,000

poured into that stream right and

2101  
01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,679  
sometimes i give it to it i get pissed

2102  
01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:51,360  
off start yelling and screaming

2103  
01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,880  
those are those are the streams that

2104  
01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:54,719  
people tune into somehow

2105  
01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,880  
those are the videos that get raised up

2106  
01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:58,159  
in the search engine

2107  
01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:01,440  
somehow is this thing like a negative

2108  
01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:02,719  
energy vampire

2109  
01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,639  
and that's what youtube wants i don't

2110  
01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:07,120  
know call it a conspiracy theory friends

2111  
01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:07,679  
but i'm

2112  
01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:12,239  
i believe that from my experience so far

2113  
01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:15,520

every time that i'm

2114

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,679

really channeling negative energy into

2115

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:19,760

the stream like yelling and screaming at

2116

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:20,880

somebody ripping off

2117

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:23,520

people for fake super whatever the

2118

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:24,639

videos do great

2119

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:27,040

if i'm calm and cool and collected

2120

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:29,679

through the whole video

2121

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:32,560

doesn't do that well right you only get

2122

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,159

like 150 views or

2123

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:36,239

200 views you know start yelling and

2124

01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:38,719

screaming 800 views a thousand views

2125

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,880

i i don't know and i could be wrong or

2126

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,719

maybe it's just like human nature it's

2127

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:44,719

not the algorithm it's human nature like

2128

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,239

well let's see what this lunatic

2129

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,239

screaming about yelling about today

2130

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:50,400

is because it's funny to watch him pop

2131

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:52,000

off and start getting pissed

2132

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:54,480

and yelling at people right i don't know

2133

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:57,760

what it is that they want

2134

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:00,719

yeah so i'll dedicate uh some time here

2135

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:02,320

to live chat but then i'm gonna get the

2136

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:04,880

hell out of here and get my drink on

2137

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:06,880

i'm gonna have stress stephen calm down

2138

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:08,560

yeah i guess you're right

2139

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:12,000

i guess you're right maybe donate some

2140

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:13,440

plasma

2141

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:16,719

or sell a kidney for 50k yeah these

2142

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:20,000

you know it's so funny i i have a

2143

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:23,199

i got blurry i have a friend who needed

2144

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:24,960

a kidney transplant and i felt real

2145

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:27,199

guilty because i didn't go and

2146

01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:32,629

i'm pretty sure my kidney and my livers

2147

01:22:36,840 --> 01:22:43,270

especially

2148

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,270

yes steph have you considered other

2149

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:47,440

platforms hi steph it's good to see you

2150

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,480

back i'm glad

2151  
01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:50,400  
i'm always glad when i see a new member

2152  
01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:51,679  
of the live chat

2153  
01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:54,080  
and they come back for another show i'm

2154  
01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:55,280  
like yes

2155  
01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:58,080  
they're back i'm not such a loser thank

2156  
01:23:02,470 --> 01:22:59,600  
you steph for being here

2157  
01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:02,480  
and yes i have in fact we started rumble

2158  
01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:03,199  
channel

2159  
01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,880  
the last

2160  
01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,280  
look it takes time i have to download

2161  
01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:11,760  
the videos when i'm done with the stream

2162  
01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,000  
and then upload them to rumble which

2163  
01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,760

takes a while and rumble takes a long i

2164

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:17,679

don't know why but rumble will take

2165

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:20,159

two three hours to process a two-hour

2166

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:20,880

video

2167

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:22,880

so i'm waiting three hours right and

2168

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:24,880

then i would post the rumble

2169

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:28,080

link on twitter it got the last three

2170

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,600

videos i uploaded to

2171

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:31,520

an alternate platform which is rumble

2172

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:33,040

maybe rumble's not the right place for

2173

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:34,239

us but still

2174

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:38,239

um got zero views so all the time to

2175

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:40,000

download it upload it wait for the

2176

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,960

processing

2177

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,360

write in the titles and all that stuff

2178

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,040

and the tags

2179

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:48,000

zero views the last three and we are on

2180

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:48,960

twitch

2181

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:52,800

right now just so that i can tell you

2182

01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:53,120

that

2183

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,800

alternative platforms are really not

2184

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:56,560

where it's at all the viewers are still

2185

01:24:00,840 --> 01:24:03,910

and

2186

01:24:03,920 --> 01:24:08,790

yeah okay so uh

2187

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:10,430

we also have a twitch channel which is

2188

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:13,679

twitch.tv backslash truth seeker show

2189

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:16,960

if you're not already please do

2190

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:19,679

please do go there and subscribe i am

2191

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:20,639

going to

2192

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:23,520

uh go to my channel here i have to put

2193

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:25,199

it in the youtube live chat i'm going to

2194

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:26,159

put the twitch

2195

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:30,239

right in the

2196

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:33,280

in the in the live chat

2197

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,480

if you're not already please do go over

2198

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:38,719

there right now and subscribe because i

2199

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:41,360

believe we're seven subscribers away

2200

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:44,080

from being able to accept money or tips

2201

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:44,880

or something

2202

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:47,520

i don't know how twitch works uh on

2203

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:48,560

twitch

2204

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:52,560

we have 43 uh 43

2205

01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:55,600

followers uh but a note again steph

2206

01:25:02,390 --> 01:24:58,639

about alternative platforms right so

2207

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:02,400

uh we have 42 people on youtube watching

2208

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:03,840

and we have two people

2209

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:07,440

on twitch um so

2210

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:10,639

you know uh and and

2211

01:25:17,990 --> 01:25:14,800

hello to uh transcarry

2212

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:18,000

uh who is over in the youtube

2213

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:19,840

or i'm sorry over in the twitch chat

2214

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:21,280

first in the twitch chat

2215

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,960

the only person that commented on the

2216

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:24,320

twitch chat so

2217

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:26,320

i'm open to trying other platforms but

2218

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:27,679

it just seems to me that like the

2219

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:28,320

numbers

2220

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:31,600

are terrible everywhere else uh an f

2221

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,520

graph to chaos is over in the twitch

2222

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:35,280

chat shout out to you

2223

01:25:40,149 --> 01:25:38,239

hit that follower button follow me

2224

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:40,159

please on twitch

2225

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:41,840

now there's three people watching on

2226

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:44,159

twitch so but my point is

2227

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,719

i haven't tried periscope or d live

2228

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,800

because i got to figure out this rmp

2229

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:50,159

thing that's another thing i'm my own

2230

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:51,760

tech guy so i have to figure out all of

2231

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,239

the tech stuff to be able to go to d

2232

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,880

live and periscope um and i think

2233

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:58,320

periscope's going to be on

2234

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,920

twitter soon right or is that d live i

2235

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:03,600

get them confused

2236

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,719

um yeah transcarry says it's

2237

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:09,120

it's spooky duh yeah i figured

2238

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:10,159

transcarry

2239

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:12,159

has got to be you know how many trans

2240

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:13,840

carries are there

2241

01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:16,960

so yeah i i got that okay

2242

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:23,840

uh so share the algorithm love

2243

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:26,800

kill boy do only fans easy money yeah

2244

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:27,520

the only way

2245

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,480

only fans would work for me is people

2246

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:32,719

want to sign up for only fans for me

2247

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:37,600

but only if i leave my clothing on right

2248

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:40,320

and yo i gotta tell you that if i really

2249

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:41,440

knew i could make a couple hundred

2250

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:44,000

dollars a month on only fans i would

2251

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:47,199

but i got a covered beer gut right now

2252

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:49,360

and i don't think anybody would pay good

2253

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:51,360

cash money for naked pictures of me

2254

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:52,960

in fact i think people would pay me to

2255

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:55,440

keep my clothes on right

2256

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,560

yeah oh okay

2257

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,480

luke dancing says periscope is

2258

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:02,239

officially gone and joined the rant so

2259

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:03,760

now that's just twitch

2260

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:06,719

or twitter then it just broadcasts

2261

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:08,159

straight to your twitter

2262

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:19,189

i mean some nasty [h\_\_h] get lots of

2263

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:20,400

money

2264

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:23,520

yeah you know what listen i had a

2265

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:24,960

roommate and this is going to sound

2266

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:27,600

terrible but it's true

2267

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,920

i had a roommate that was a big fat guy

2268

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:31,760

right his name was big ted

2269

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,280

and every once in a while i still think

2270

01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:35,280

about big ted uh

2271

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:37,280

we had so many adventures being

2272

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:39,040

roommates together and it was weird

2273

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,639

because we worked together

2274

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:43,120

and then we were roommates so i spent

2275

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:44,960

way too much time with this guy luckily

2276

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:46,000

we worked

2277

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:48,880

in different areas of this company but

2278

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:50,400

um

2279

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:53,760

big ted loved big girl porn

2280

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:55,920

right and i used to be like ted bro you

2281

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:58,080

could watch the hottest chicks on earth

2282

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,199

get banged

2283

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:01,120

why are you watching these big fat girls

2284

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:02,400

and he's like cause that's who i

2285

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:05,760

[h\_\_\h] so big ted

2286

01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:08,639

liked porn of fat girls he liked fat

2287

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:09,520

girl porn

2288

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,760

and i don't mean just videos like he

2289

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:13,920

would get fat girl porn magazines and it

2290

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:15,120

would be like

2291

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:17,440

huge big fat chicks getting banged by

2292

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,000

little dudes

2293

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:22,320

oh my god periscope like five years ago

2294

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:23,600

it was crazy with the amount of people

2295

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:24,239

on there too

2296

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:26,719

also i found out from people posting on

2297

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:28,080

reddit of your youtube channel

2298

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:30,880

hey thanks to uh spooky because spooky

2299

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:31,679

is the one who

2300

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,239

was posting it and i gotta i gotta find

2301

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,480

some money for spooky because she's

2302

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,239

doing some graphics and also

2303

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:40,639

occasionally helps us by posting videos

2304

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:41,600

to like

2305

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:44,239

uh reddit and things like that and it

2306

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:45,199

really does help

2307

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,560

i can't tell you how many people came to

2308

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,159

me steph and said i found you from

2309

01:28:51,270 --> 01:28:50,159

reddit and i didn't do that spooky did

2310

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:51,280

so thank you

2311

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:57,040

there you go steph came from reddit

2312

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:01,760

okay all right so we'll give a little

2313

01:29:05,750 --> 01:29:04,320

jelly bridge burner fat girl porn that's

2314

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,760

that's nasty

2315

01:29:09,750 --> 01:29:08,080

i agree with you but some people like it

2316

01:29:10,709 --> 01:29:09,760

i mean there's a whole genre of that

2317

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,719

right

2318

01:29:14,229 --> 01:29:12,960

there's also midi porn i can't imagine

2319

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:14,239

why people would want to watch

2320

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:19,040

[h\_\_h] porn but you know here we are

2321

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:21,600

and uh there's worse porn than that you

2322

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:23,120

know there's all different sub

2323

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:26,080

genres i'm pretty uh i don't know i

2324

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:27,520

guess i'm pretty uh

2325

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:31,360

boring in my porn choices right

2326

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:34,159

you know you start realizing that you

2327

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:35,360

might have a problem that you're

2328

01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:36,960

watching too much porn when you start

2329

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,159

recognizing the names and the girls

2330

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,000

you go like oh yeah i've seen her work

2331

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:44,400

before that's not good

2332

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:45,840

that means you're spending a little too

2333

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,270

yeah think about talk about oh sorry

2334

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,750

somebody said talk about fake alien

2335

01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:05,520

stories and you'll get lots of money

2336

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:07,280

yeah i gotta start making [h\_\_h] up that's

2337

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:08,480

what i got to do i'm just gonna make it

2338

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:10,080

up alien encounters right

2339

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:12,159

that's what i'm gonna do i'm gonna make

2340

01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:20,629

yeah i guess the point of my whole rant

2341

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,400

here is that i really just want youtube

2342

01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:24,400

to turn on the stupid super chats i'll

2343

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:26,000

be fine i don't want the youtube ad

2344

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,639

pennies

2345

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:28,400

but at least give me a level playing

2346

01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:30,639

field here it's i don't think it's fair

2347

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:33,679

like you've got guys like david wilcock

2348

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,239

that can

2349

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:36,320

literally lie through their fake [h\_\_h]

2350

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,520

teeth for four

2351

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,000

hours on youtube and make thousands and

2352

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:42,159

thousands and thousands of dollars

2353

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:45,120

in super chat donations i'm here trying

2354

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:46,400

to tell people the truth

2355

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:48,880

and investigate some of these stories

2356

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,440

right

2357

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:51,679

and give people the closest to the truth

2358

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:52,719

that i can

2359

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:56,159

like if i can't get to the real and

2360

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:58,400

actual truth i tell people that if i can

2361

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,000

bust a story as being fake

2362

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:02,719

we tell people that if i think a story

2363

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:03,679

is really true

2364

01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:07,360

we tell people that right and i can't

2365

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:08,400

get

2366

01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:13,440

david wilcock lying through his fake

2367

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:14,239

[h\_\_h] teeth

2368

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:15,520

he's allowed to have super chat

2369

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:17,679

donations simon parks

2370

01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:22,080

lying through his fake sweep over here

2371

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:24,639

like he he's lying he can have super

2372

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:26,480

chats and youtube ad revenue

2373

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:28,880

right it really really it really is

2374

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:30,080

starting to bother me

2375

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:32,000

because i'm not asking for more than

2376

01:31:35,350 --> 01:31:33,520

that you know i'm not trying to

2377

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:35,360

take the moral high ground here and say

2378

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:37,040

they're lying to people we're telling

2379

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:38,400

people the truth so they shouldn't be

2380

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:40,320

allowed to accept money only people like

2381

01:31:44,070 --> 01:31:41,679

me telling the truth should

2382

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:44,080

no just give us a level playing field

2383

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:46,000

right level out the playing field

2384

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:48,080

if they can take money for lying to

2385

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:49,600

people i should be able to take money

2386

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,120

for telling people the truth and

2387

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:53,520

really doing actual real investigative

2388

01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:54,239

work

2389

01:31:59,510 --> 01:31:57,679

fact checking right making phone calls

2390

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:59,520

you know do you know how funny it is

2391

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:00,880

that i have to call

2392

01:32:05,030 --> 01:32:03,040

try to get a hold of an email try to get

2393

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,040

a hold of donald trump's publicist to

2394

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:07,040

find out if he had been to switzerland

2395

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:08,080

recently

2396

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:10,320

just so i could prove this clown wrong

2397

01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:11,679

but i did it

2398

01:32:15,189 --> 01:32:14,159

right and i can't have super i'm not

2399

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:15,199

allowed to have any money

2400

01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:17,920

right but the guy telling the lies uh

2401

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:18,719

not the guy

2402

01:32:22,470 --> 01:32:20,719

revealing the lies is allowed to make

2403

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:22,480

money so the guy lying is allowed to

2404

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:24,639

make money but the guy revealing that

2405

01:32:29,110 --> 01:32:26,239

that these guys are lying while they're

2406

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:29,120

taking money no money no honey for you

2407

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:31,840

right islander asks what's your favorite

2408

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:32,719

beer

2409

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:34,480

um i don't know lately i've been

2410

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:35,600

drinking miller lake because i'm

2411

01:32:38,709 --> 01:32:36,159

starting to get

2412

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,719

fat from this pandemic and my wife is an

2413

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:40,560

amazing cook

2414

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:43,840

and um i guess

2415

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:46,080

covert changed a lot of things islander

2416

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:47,280

and one of the things that code that

2417

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,840

changed

2418

01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:50,000

is that my wife used to go to work every

2419

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:51,520

day but she's working from home

2420

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:53,679

nail and when my wife went to work every

2421

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:56,239

day i made dinner every like monday

2422

01:32:59,430 --> 01:32:57,360

through friday

2423

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:59,440

and she would just make dinner like

2424

01:33:02,390 --> 01:33:00,719

saturday would usually get

2425

01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:02,400

a pizza or takeout or something and then

2426

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:03,840

sunday she would make a nice

2427

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:06,320

big sunday dinner but since she's home

2428

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:08,159

and i'm a lazy slob she's been making

2429

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:09,679

dinner and she cooks so much better than

2430

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:10,239

me that

2431

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:11,520

that's another reason i'm putting on

2432

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,960

weight so i've been drinking miller like

2433

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:14,320

do i like it no

2434

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:16,639

i don't like any light beer i'd say my

2435

01:33:20,310 --> 01:33:18,800

favorite light beer is yinling lager

2436

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:20,320

and if you're not from pennsylvania or

2437

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:21,760

the east coast in the united states

2438

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:23,360

you've probably never heard of it but

2439

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:24,800

it's a lager

2440

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:28,159

and it's uh sort of brown you know

2441

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:30,480

it's not a dark beer but it's got some

2442

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:32,239

color and uh

2443

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:35,360

it's delicious i love yelling lager i've

2444

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:36,560

also been drinking

2445

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:40,639

an ipa recently in the form of

2446

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:43,199

lion's head or is it wolf's head i

2447

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:50,639

always forget

2448

01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:02,629

no it is lion's head yeah i like this

2449

01:34:09,030 --> 01:34:04,960

thing called lion's head ipa

2450

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,040

uh it's a really uh flavorful

2451

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:11,840

you know it's got that citrus but it's

2452

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,400

thick

2453

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:14,400

and it's i don't know seven or eight

2454

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:15,760

percent alcohol

2455

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,950

no but honestly i agree i have i also

2456

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:28,480

have a youtube channel not under this

2457

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:30,880

name and put so much work in and barely

2458

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,480

at 100 followers well uh

2459

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:36,960

here i i've been there and i tell you it

2460

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:40,560

wasn't it was a lot harder

2461

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:43,040

my previous youtube channel only had

2462

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,840

something like

2463

01:34:47,910 --> 01:34:46,080

i think at the height only had 2 000

2464

01:34:49,350 --> 01:34:47,920

subscribers and then somehow they kicked

2465

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:49,360

that down to 1200

2466

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:51,360

but that channel still got something

2467

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:52,800

like a million views

2468

01:34:56,229 --> 01:34:54,800

in its lifetime before i retired it and

2469

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:56,239

started this channel

2470

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,320

and getting a thousand or 2 000

2471

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,560

subscribers was easy back then

2472

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,960

not so much now i want to remind

2473

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:04,480

everybody if you haven't already please

2474

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:05,199

do

2475

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:07,280

like comment and subscribe on the video

2476

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:08,639

that also helps

2477

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:12,560

us tremendously uh it helps rise us in

2478

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:13,679

the search engine

2479

01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:16,800

and all of that stuff and steph uh if

2480

01:35:21,270 --> 01:35:17,920

you'd like me to

2481

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:21,280

uh shout out your youtube channel or

2482

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:23,199

try to get you a bump so that you can

2483

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:25,280

get some subscribers just email me at

2484

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:27,600

truthsecretshow gmail.com

2485

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:28,719

if you're comfortable if that's

2486

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:30,639

something that you would like and we can

2487

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:32,159

shout out your channel here or

2488

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,679

put it in the live chat and tell

2489

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:35,280

everybody here to subscribe

2490

01:35:39,669 --> 01:35:38,320

and uh you know our channel is not huge

2491

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:39,679

i think at least count we have something

2492

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:40,800

like 1300

2493

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,159

or just under 1 300 subscribers but um

2494

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:46,560

i'd be happy to try to give you a bump

2495

01:35:49,109 --> 01:35:47,920

because i know how hard it is i'm trying

2496

01:35:50,950 --> 01:35:49,119

to give everybody a bump

2497

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:50,960

yeah everybody go and uh subscribe to

2498

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:54,840

spooky's channel and subscribe to

2499

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:56,719

um

2500

01:36:00,709 --> 01:36:00,080

who's that slacker the musician the

2501  
01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:00,719  
slacker

2502  
01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,960  
uh the guy that's supposed to oh prank

2503  
01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:04,639  
magic keats yeah

2504  
01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:07,600  
no i knew who he was he's the slacker uh

2505  
01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:08,480  
subscribe to

2506  
01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:11,520  
pragmatic that would be good and uh

2507  
01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:14,400  
or anybody else also paranormal hood uh

2508  
01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:16,000  
jiggy started his own channel it's

2509  
01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:17,760  
paranormal hajiki

2510  
01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,480  
where they do these uh big panel shows

2511  
01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:22,239  
which have kind of ruined my paddle

2512  
01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:23,679  
shows thank jiggy because now

2513  
01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,480

everybody's like

2514

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:26,480

man i just spent four hours on jiggy's

2515

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:28,159

panel show i don't want to do your four

2516

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:29,360

hour paddle show

2517

01:36:36,830 --> 01:36:30,880

but it's all good i don't want to do

2518

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:39,510

so

2519

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:43,360

around arbiter says i'm forced out

2520

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:46,639

steph says of course yeah and i always

2521

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:48,639

like to check out uh new channels

2522

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:50,960

so send me your channel address i'm

2523

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:52,000

always looking for new stuff

2524

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:54,400

on youtube and i'm really kind of bored

2525

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:56,960

of what i've been listening to lately

2526

01:37:01,270 --> 01:37:00,159

and uh i'm having

2527

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,280

you know i don't have a hard time when

2528

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:03,280

i'm in front of a pc but i have youtube

2529

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:06,639

on my living room tv now but it's amazon

2530

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:08,159

fire so it's like

2531

01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:09,760

it's really hard to search through

2532

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,360

anything in that thing

2533

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:13,760

but if i know a channel then i can go

2534

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:14,480

there and

2535

01:37:19,910 --> 01:37:17,679

yeah drone free zone says i don't

2536

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:19,920

consume alcohol or do any drugs good for

2537

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:21,119

you

2538

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:23,199

is that a health choice or just a life

2539

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:25,119

choice or like why

2540

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,639

i'm always curious when people are like

2541

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:29,199

no man no problem straight edge

2542

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,960

my best friend growing up was completely

2543

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:32,400

and totally straight edge

2544

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:34,800

but it's okay because we were both rock

2545

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:36,719

band guys and anytime anybody handed him

2546

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:37,440

liquor

2547

01:37:43,830 --> 01:37:41,199

or drinks or uh drugs i took it

2548

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,840

so i got double dosed it worked out he

2549

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:45,679

didn't want to do any drugs because

2550

01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:48,400

growing up his father was an alcoholic

2551  
01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:49,920  
and

2552  
01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:51,600  
you know like i guess that really turned

2553  
01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:54,239  
him against it he was like i will never

2554  
01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:02,709  
all right orbiter says i only drink on

2555  
01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,320  
wednesday and saturday

2556  
01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:06,639  
i only drink on monday tuesday wednesday

2557  
01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:08,320  
thursday friday

2558  
01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:10,719  
saturday and sometime sunday or an

2559  
01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:11,360  
arbiter

2560  
01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:17,040  
so i'm doing pretty good

2561  
01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:20,560  
oh are you kidding me listen steph you

2562  
01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:21,840  
have no idea well

2563  
01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,520

if you're up for it i'm down to do a

2564

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:24,719

show with you i'm in the realm of

2565

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:26,800

spiritual insights tarot conspiracies

2566

01:38:30,229 --> 01:38:28,080

health etc

2567

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,239

i'm not doing anything tomorrow night

2568

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,159

that's so email me

2569

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:34,159

and uh if you could do 10 p.m eastern

2570

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:35,920

standard time tomorrow night

2571

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,960

i would love to have you i just sent out

2572

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:40,639

email steph to

2573

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:43,520

something like eight different girls

2574

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:44,000

that do

2575

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:47,040

tarot that's so weird talk about see

2576

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:49,920

it's a synchronicity i just emailed

2577

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:51,760

eight different people

2578

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:53,280

and i have this i don't know if you know

2579

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,880

the channel beyond mystic but beyond

2580

01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:56,080

mystic has all the

2581

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:59,440

all the psychic girls and i keep joking

2582

01:39:02,390 --> 01:39:00,960

that he has the monopoly

2583

01:39:03,910 --> 01:39:02,400

on all the psychic girls none of the

2584

01:39:04,629 --> 01:39:03,920

psychic girls will come on my show

2585

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,639

because

2586

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,239

they know that i busted a few fake

2587

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:08,159

psychics but i'm gonna be

2588

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:10,960

polite and and have an open mind and you

2589

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:11,679

know not be

2590

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:14,639

nasty of course and i believe in tarot

2591

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,199

uh

2592

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:17,360

and and i may believe in psychic ability

2593

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,480

i just

2594

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:20,159

the psychics that i find tend to be

2595

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:22,239

grifters and con artists

2596

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:25,520

uh yeah so email me and i'll uh i'll get

2597

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,960

with you off air

2598

01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:29,520

to figure out how we're going to do that

2599

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:30,080

but if

2600

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,840

if you're down to do it hell yeah and uh

2601  
01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:36,080  
the the audience here is used to a few

2602  
01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:37,040  
other shows

2603  
01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:39,520  
where some of the show hosts either have

2604  
01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:40,800  
tarot card readers

2605  
01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:42,880  
on the show as guests frequently or do

2606  
01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:44,719  
tarot card readings themselves

2607  
01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,719  
i was just saying also that i used to do

2608  
01:39:51,669 --> 01:39:48,560  
tarot cards and i want to

2609  
01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,679  
do tarot cards here but i want to

2610  
01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:53,360  
practice for a while first and not

2611  
01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,840  
embarrass

2612  
01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,239  
myself on a live stream but but in the

2613  
01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:58,159

meantime i thought i could get some

2614

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,600

other people to come in here and do

2615

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:01,199

tarot card readings and the audience

2616

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,480

here would really like

2617

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:05,040

tarot card readings steph says she's

2618

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:05,840

legit

2619

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:12,790

the development is laughing all around

2620

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:14,400

arbiter i like stout beer

2621

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:16,800

i like that irish bog water nah i'm not

2622

01:40:20,310 --> 01:40:17,679

a fan of stout

2623

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:20,320

i'm a i'm okay with pilsners mostly i

2624

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:22,000

prefer lagers

2625

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:29,669

f graph says i have a few decks i have i

2626

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:30,960

found a box

2627

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:34,159

in my garage of i think it's something

2628

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:35,280

like 28

2629

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:37,360

different tarot decks for a while i

2630

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:39,520

collected them you know it's like art

2631

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:40,880

they're

2632

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:43,520

uh every deck is different and then you

2633

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:44,960

find a deck that you're comfortable with

2634

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:46,400

and use it for a while but then i would

2635

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:48,159

get bored with the deck that i had and

2636

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:50,239

buy a different one and try that one

2637

01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:00,229

all around arbiter practically a

2638

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:02,800

vegetarian though i do eat fish i never

2639

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:03,920

understood that

2640

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,440

what's the difference it's animal

2641

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:07,600

protein is animal protein

2642

01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:10,159

is it just because fish aren't cute you

2643

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:10,960

know like

2644

01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:14,080

chickens

2645

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:15,840

and those poor cows why would people

2646

01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:17,199

want to kill them and eat them

2647

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:20,000

but [h\_\_\h] those fish i'll eat them right

2648

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:21,119

i eat a lot of fish

2649

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:23,040

all around orbiter actually not so much

2650

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:24,639

i haven't lately

2651  
01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:26,639  
i gotta get on my wife my wife does not

2652  
01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:28,000  
eat fish but me

2653  
01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:31,119  
and i think the boys like fish um still

2654  
01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,639  
trying to figure that out if the boys

2655  
01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:34,639  
like fish but the last few times i gave

2656  
01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:34,880  
it

2657  
01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:36,480  
gave them fish to try they would eat

2658  
01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:38,880  
some i tried to give my older son shrimp

2659  
01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:40,719  
though and he just smelled it and handed

2660  
01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,800  
back to me

2661  
01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:44,639  
he's autistic and for those that don't

2662  
01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:46,960  
know some some autistic children that

2663  
01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:47,360

they

2664

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:48,560

i don't know if it's all autistic

2665

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:50,000

children but he's got to smell

2666

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:50,880

everything

2667

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,560

before he eats it like he will

2668

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:56,320

you know whatever you give him you can

2669

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:58,080

give him an orange and he sniffs the

2670

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:58,800

orange

2671

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:02,000

i guess

2672

01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:03,920

if it smells okay to him he eats it i

2673

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:06,400

don't know but he smelled the shrimp and

2674

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:07,040

this went

2675

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:10,639

nah handed it back to me right

2676  
01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:12,320  
yes that seems like a smart cookie yeah

2677  
01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:14,080  
i'm glad that's awesome see

2678  
01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:15,679  
this is how we get we need to get more

2679  
01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,199  
guests here because

2680  
01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:19,920  
i am not that entertaining oh kill boy

2681  
01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:20,639  
be nice

2682  
01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,679  
but it says steph is hot yeah and i

2683  
01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,040  
always slipped and said

2684  
01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:27,440  
uh jean claude has all the hot psychic

2685  
01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:28,560  
chicks right

2686  
01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:31,600  
this is the joke steph that this guy

2687  
01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:33,520  
on another show he's got a monopoly on

2688  
01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:35,280

all the hot psychic chicks and we want

2689

01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:38,080

some hot psychic chicks of our own

2690

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,800

damn it all right i'm gonna give it to

2691

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:42,480

you again it's truth

2692

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,870

yeah i'm married too so you know and

2693

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,560

you know i'm sorry if somebody

2694

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:54,719

commenting on your avatar and appearance

2695

01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:55,600

is offensive

2696

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,800

you know we live in a world where

2697

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:58,960

everybody's offended me if somebody says

2698

01:43:02,310 --> 01:42:59,520

i'm hot

2699

01:43:05,030 --> 01:43:02,320

i'm like yeah i am you know that's a

2700

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:06,950

holly is here you know i got another one

2701

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:08,400

of those emails holly

2702

01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:10,239

oh let's do this we're going to share

2703

01:43:12,960 --> 01:43:19,350

this was not planned

2704

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:23,430

all right holly i'm going to share

2705

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:26,480

because you know people send me nasty

2706

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:28,320

emails about people they don't like and

2707

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:30,320

want me to look into people

2708

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:34,000

right here's the email i got

2709

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:37,760

beware of holly uh baglio she is violent

2710

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:41,840

she used to slander and beat on her ex

2711

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:47,430

she actually gaslit her last partner

2712

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:49,760

julio and attacked him and then defended

2713

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,840

himself she was injured and blended on

2714

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:53,199

him

2715

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:55,600

uh it was her being a gaslighter she

2716

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,280

always plays the victim she threatens to

2717

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:59,040

kill people she threatened to kill sarah

2718

01:44:03,750 --> 01:43:59,360

or

2719

01:44:03,760 --> 01:44:08,070

many people have heard it

2720

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:09,750

she will act like your best friend and

2721

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:11,760

glom onto you and defame slaying you all

2722

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:12,960

of the internet when you

2723

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:15,840

her mood disorder acts up she has her

2724

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:18,080

countless people who do not want

2725

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,679

and we do not want her to hurt you you

2726

01:44:23,350 --> 01:44:21,119

seem like a nice person

2727

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:23,360

uh yeah this is just playing up to my

2728

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,560

ego

2729

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:26,400

she has thousands of people she has hurt

2730

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:28,480

in her wake she has a sociopathic

2731

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,400

narcissist she's borderline personality

2732

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:32,159

disorder she will idolize and demonize

2733

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:33,600

people so fast it will make your head

2734

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:34,560

spin

2735

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:37,920

she claims to have mpd the id she claims

2736

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:39,040

to have survived mk

2737

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,239

ultra and sra she has not she is just a

2738

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:44,159

pathological liar with a serious number

2739

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:45,840  
of personality disorders

2740

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,440  
seriously research her story talk to

2741

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:49,600  
people she has burned

2742

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,440  
none of her family talks to her she is

2743

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:53,199  
estranged she stole her super soldier

2744

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:54,639  
testimony from sarah r

2745

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:57,119  
adams max and countless others she truly

2746

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:59,520  
needs mental health help as she hurts

2747

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:01,199  
real to survivors of abuse and she

2748

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:02,960  
claims to be the final authority over

2749

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:05,280  
whether someone is saved by jesus or not

2750

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:08,080  
which is messed up she's a toxic person

2751  
01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:08,880  
and

2752  
01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:16,800  
these emails come to me from anonymous

2753  
01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:17,360  
people

2754  
01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:18,800  
like they won't give me their real name

2755  
01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:21,840  
when they're saying stuff like that

2756  
01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:25,119  
and uh yeah so it is what it is

2757  
01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:26,800  
and i i've said it before and i'll say

2758  
01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:28,560  
it again anybody that has an interesting

2759  
01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:31,600  
story to tell

2760  
01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:34,159  
is and she says that person they're

2761  
01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:35,920  
talking to pled guilty to aggravated

2762  
01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,360  
assault in october 2020.

2763  
01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:42,080

yeah uh it is what it is but i just want

2764

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:43,520

to be honest with you

2765

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:45,040

holly because i'd like you to come on

2766

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,719

the show and tell your whole story the

2767

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:48,320

super soldier story

2768

01:45:53,910 --> 01:45:52,080

uh and all that and uh in

2769

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:53,920

i'm always honest with my audience and

2770

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:55,600

i'm always especially honest with my

2771

01:46:02,629 --> 01:45:56,480

guests

2772

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:02,639

has a hater that's sending me these

2773

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:04,239

nasty emails then i give them to the

2774

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:05,920

guest and i say

2775

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:07,280

i don't know who this person is they

2776

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:09,040

didn't give a real name you know but i

2777

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:10,480

want you to be aware that this is what

2778

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:12,080

people are saying about you not that i

2779

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:13,600

believe it or

2780

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:16,000

give very much credence to it but it is

2781

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:16,800

what it is

2782

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,960

this is what people are sending me you

2783

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:20,239

know

2784

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,119

and so uh maybe i should have sent that

2785

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,280

to you privately and not on air but i

2786

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:26,800

hope you don't mind

2787

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:30,800

and always says blessings everyone right

2788

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:33,199

lee meltman says this anti-divine and

2789

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:35,440

apd crazy is still bothering you

2790

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:41,350

all around arbiter hypertension comes

2791

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:42,719

with pork

2792

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:44,800

dude if that were true i would be

2793

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:45,840

hypertensive

2794

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:49,040

as hell do you know how much bacon i eat

2795

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:52,719

bro and it's so funny

2796

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,560

all around i have a four-year-old who

2797

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:56,320

decided that his favorite food

2798

01:46:59,830 --> 01:46:58,159

is bacon so every time there's bacon me

2799

01:47:02,149 --> 01:46:59,840

and him have to have this competition

2800

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:02,159

and i'm like look dude i made a pound of

2801  
01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:03,280  
bacon

2802  
01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,639  
um i get half right i get a little more

2803  
01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:08,480  
than half i'm bigger than you

2804  
01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:11,840  
you know more for me less for you and

2805  
01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:14,960  
somehow he manages to get you know at

2806  
01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:16,159  
least equal shares

2807  
01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:19,199  
i'm proud he tells his mom daddy's

2808  
01:47:27,840 --> 01:47:34,830  
kill kill boy 2100 is a 400 pound garita

2809  
01:47:34,840 --> 01:47:39,990  
gorilla

2810  
01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,270  
yeah that's all i'm asking you come and

2811  
01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:43,040  
tell your story i would like to hear it

2812  
01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:44,639  
and and you know i was going to have you

2813  
01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:46,320

tell me the story

2814

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:49,920

um off air but then why bother

2815

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,239

you know look i you know we need guests

2816

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,080

here so come on and tell your story

2817

01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:56,800

and uh let the haters hate it's it's all

2818

01:48:06,390 --> 01:47:58,960

good

2819

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:06,400

don't disappoint these people here

2820

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:07,760

there's people in the live chat that are

2821

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:08,320

like

2822

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:09,840

oh you're finally gonna have a good

2823

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,629

yeah email me and give me your contact

2824

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:16,239

information and i will get with you off

2825

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:26,310

sarah adams her witches and her pagan

2826

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,639

groupies say that me and my ministries

2827

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,320

are plotting murder against them the

2828

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,239

cops would like to test the authenticity

2829

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:34,560

of such oh and by the way

2830

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,639

i had somebody contact me today who sent

2831

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:38,400

me some pictures of sarah r

2832

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:40,960

adams in her house and this person

2833

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:41,840

claims

2834

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,800

that sarah r adams and sacha stone are

2835

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:46,080

lying to everyone

2836

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,280

and when they did that interview

2837

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:49,520

together they were in the same house

2838

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:52,639

that in fact sarah r adams sach a stone

2839

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:54,719

and a couple of other new age nutters

2840

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,360

are all renting a house together in

2841

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,040

colorado

2842

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:01,840

and when they were pretending that

2843

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:03,520

apparently sach a stone

2844

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:06,159

and sarah adams were pretending to

2845

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:06,800

interview

2846

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:09,679

each other like across the world but

2847

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:10,480

they were each

2848

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,560

in a separate room of this house that

2849

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:14,000

they're renting together

2850

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:15,920

i don't know if that's true i'm gonna

2851

01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:17,920

look into it i think

2852

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:20,880

uh the evidence that they sent me is not

2853

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:21,920

enough to

2854

01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:25,040

uh be

2855

01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:27,599

proof you know it's it's it's a lot of

2856

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,119

speculation

2857

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:31,679

but it is what it is yeah always she

2858

01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:33,360

says she has recordings of such it's

2859

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:35,599

for it's probably sarah adams sending

2860

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:36,880

those emails

2861

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,920

they sound worded a lot like the emails

2862

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:41,679

that i used to get from her

2863

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:45,679

when she was actually emailing me with

2864

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:46,639

her name

2865

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,960

she was always telling me she sent me

2866

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:50,239

nasty emails about

2867

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,320

um was it kevin baker

2868

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:57,040

somebody she sent me nasty emails about

2869

01:50:02,149 --> 01:49:58,719

another of her detractors

2870

01:50:03,030 --> 01:50:02,159

right and uh but with her real name and

2871

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:03,040

they sound

2872

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,360

really similar oh their gang stalker

2873

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:06,800

their gas lighting

2874

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,880

she loves the word gas lighting and

2875

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:11,040

loves the word gang stalking

2876

01:50:16,159 --> 01:50:21,589

yeah she did the same thing to me see

2877

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:23,589

spooky i can be a guest to talk about my

2878

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:25,040

secret supplement

2879

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,639

program by my course you won't be the

2880

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:30,080

first people to sell people just

2881

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:35,750

who was that guy there was a guy in the

2882

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,239

late 80s early 90s and he came up with

2883

01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:39,920

he was a scammer but he was an

2884

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:41,440

infomercial guy and he had something

2885

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:44,000

called the world's greatest vitamin

2886

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,400

and and they would it would sell and it

2887

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,239

would be big bucks it would be like 75

2888

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,920

bucks for a 30-day supply of this

2889

01:50:52,709 --> 01:50:51,280

world's greatest vitamin and then it

2890

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:52,719

turned out that it was just like

2891

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:54,480

any multivitamin that you would buy in the

2892

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,950

no i i understand but you don't need to

2893

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:06,000

you don't need to give me

2894

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:07,599

anything but yeah it's that's

2895

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:09,920

appreciated just so that we could

2896

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:12,880

dispel if people are talking smack right

2897

01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:15,280

we can prove that they're talking smack

2898

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:18,840

that would be uh that would be helpful

2899

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:44,070

yeah so i guess folks um we're hitting

2900

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:46,880

we're rapidly coming up on the two hour

2901

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:48,000

mark

2902

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:50,080

so uh i'm going to jump off here and get

2903

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,080

my drink on

2904

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,920

i got all this stupid [h\_\_h] that i got to

2905

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:55,280

do and you know

2906

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:56,480

right or wrong here's what i do

2907

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:58,639

sometimes i go i got to do that

2908

01:52:01,589 --> 01:52:00,000

i really don't want to do that all right

2909

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,599

i'll i'll drink some beers and i'll get

2910

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:03,280

it over with and get it done

2911

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:06,800

right yeah

2912

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:10,480

yeah drax is coming back sometime soon

2913

01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:13,119

and i thought about doing a special

2914

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:14,159

where i could do

2915

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:16,000

all the masks but i'd like to get one

2916

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:17,679

more in the can

2917

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:21,440

first of a new character

2918

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:23,199

and then i'm going to try playing all

2919

01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:25,599

four of the characters on one stream

2920

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,880

and i figured out how to do this uh

2921

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:30,719

well it's gonna appear to be four

2922

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:41,430

yeah but it is what it is we'll be

2923

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:43,040

having uh

2924

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:45,760

you know oh i i'm trying to get melissa

2925

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:46,239

from the d

2926

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:48,880

program podcast because i have been up

2927

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:50,080

to my eyeballs

2928

01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:53,280

in the raelians for those that don't

2929

01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:54,400

know there's a

2930

01:53:04,709 --> 01:52:56,239

there's even a documentary i'm gonna

2931

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:07,430

yeah it's called the prophet and the

2932

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,880

space aliens

2933

01:53:13,510 --> 01:53:11,360

uh and it's from vice news and it's a

2934

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:13,520

whole documentary on the raelians

2935

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:16,400

and i gotta tell you it is really a good

2936

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:18,320

well-made documentary

2937

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:20,400

uh for those that aren't aware the

2938

01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:23,199

realians are a ufo-based cult

2939

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,840

uh started by a gentleman who now calls

2940

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:27,440

himself rael

2941

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:30,480

who in 1973 claims that he talked to an

2942

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:34,000

alien who called himself elohim and told

2943

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:35,920

him all about how humans were

2944

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:38,560

genetically created and that they the

2945

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:40,560

aliens created us

2946

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:45,199

and then um i believe it was in 2003

2947

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,679

uh his organization got huge media

2948

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,440

attention for claiming that they

2949

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:51,760

cloned a human baby they never provided

2950

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,560

the proof that they cloned a human baby

2951

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:56,480

but the general gist of that religion is

2952

01:54:03,189 --> 01:53:58,880

free love lots of sex

2953

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,199

uh and the the documentary is amazing

2954

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:05,040

apparently in the realian religion you

2955

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,719

wear bands

2956

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:08,719

and different color bands mean different

2957

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:10,159

things like

2958

01:54:15,910 --> 01:54:13,280

uh i'm heterosexual i'm homosexual

2959

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:15,920

i prefer one partner or i prefer many

2960

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:16,880

partners

2961

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:18,560

so you don't have to do any guesswork

2962

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:20,320

you go to a rally an event if you're

2963

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:21,440

alien and you can just look at

2964

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:23,280

everybody's wristband and see who's down

2965

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:24,320

the [h\_\_\h]

2966

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:27,520

basically uh and they're real free love

2967

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:30,639

but i love the defense of like

2968

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:33,280

a journal somebody asked uh one of his

2969

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:33,679

top

2970

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:36,880

aides a question about like why

2971

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:38,880

all the sex and why does your leader

2972

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:40,880

have all this sex and she was

2973

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:43,199

great in her defense she was like he's a

2974

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,520

consenting adult if other women

2975

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:47,360

who come to him with love are consenting

2976

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:50,080

adults and they want to engage in sex

2977

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:52,080

what's the problem and i thought that

2978

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:53,440

was a great answer

2979

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:55,440

so what if he's banging all these chicks

2980

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:56,880

right he's a space

2981

01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:00,239

prophet uh but again it's called

2982

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:02,560

the prophet and the space aliens and i

2983

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:04,719

like this so much that we may even do a

2984

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,920

watch party

2985

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:07,520

right i thought it was a great

2986

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:10,320

documentary you guys should check it out

2987

01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:12,560

um and we're going to try to have

2988

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:15,119

melissa from the deprogrammed podcast

2989

01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:17,280

her podcast deals specifically with

2990

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:18,159

colts

2991

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:19,679

and i know she knows a lot more about

2992

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,280

the realian cult than me

2993

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:22,800

so i wanted to have her on just to pick

2994

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:25,679

a brain having seen this documentary

2995

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,400

and i'm also uh sort of digesting all of

2996

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:30,880

the raelian material i got the books

2997

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:33,360

bro where he talks about having dinner

2998

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:34,960

with jesus and buddha

2999

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:38,480

it's it's just comedy gold

3000

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,520

right uh yeah so

3001

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:43,679

uh we're gonna do a show on the raelians

3002

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:44,719

coming up

3003

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:47,280

uh we've got a panel show this weekend

3004

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,480

hopefully

3005

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,480

and uh we'll see we'll see where the

3006

01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:52,320

future takes us here

3007

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:55,119

but for now i'm gonna bounce out of here

3008

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:55,520

uh

3009

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,960

i want to thank each and every one of

3010

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:58,880

you for being in the audience tonight

3011

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:01,440

it was good to have you i'm always happy

3012

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,880

when there's an audience right

3013

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,719

i swear i have nightmares that i'm gonna

3014

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:06,480

do a stream and i'm gonna look up and

3015

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:06,800

see

3016

01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:10,239

zero viewers right

3017

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:12,159

god knows i had some rock shows like

3018

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:13,679

that like all right we're playing for

3019

01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:16,639

the bartender tonight

3020

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:19,119

those days are i never want to go back

3021

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,430

okay and steph says she just sent me an

3022

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:29,360

email just to let you guys know when you

3023

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,880

go visit my channel there will not be a

3024

01:56:33,750 --> 01:56:32,159

whole lot of videos because i am

3025

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:33,760

revamping my youtube

3026

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:35,280

well if it's okay with you we'll share

3027

01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:37,199

it tomorrow if you really don't do this

3028

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:39,119

remember i'm saying 10 p.m eastern

3029

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:40,159

standard time

3030

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:41,760

and steph you don't need anything other

3031

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:43,520

than a webcam and a microphone

3032

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,320

headphones help um because we use stream

3033

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,320

yard here so i just send you a link and

3034

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,320

you click on the link from any browser

3035

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:53,520

either phone really a pc or laptop works

3036

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,480

best though

3037

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:56,560

and a webcam and you click allow

3038

01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:59,119

microphone and webcam access and then

3039

01:57:02,550 --> 01:56:59,599

you're

3040

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:02,560

pulled into my green room here and i can

3041

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:04,400

bring you right into the stream with me

3042

01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:06,000

you really don't need much you don't

3043

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:07,599

need zoom you don't need skype

3044

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,800

it's much easier than those things

3045

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:12,960

so i appreciate you emailing me and i

3046

01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:14,159

would love to have you

3047

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,960

uh she says yes of course yeah get crack

3048

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,480

out those tarot cards we're gonna have a

3049

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:20,560

tarot card readings tomorrow night

3050

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:24,639

you heard it here first so friends uh

3051

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,679

i am gonna bounce out of here uh i do

3052

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,760

wanna remind everybody that please like

3053

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:31,599

comment and subscribe and send our

3054

01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:34,080

channel address to some friends

3055

01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:36,639

and also uh we could use your financial

3056

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:38,000

support to continue the show

3057

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:40,000

especially until we get those damn super

3058

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:41,920

chat donations on so please consider a

3059

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:43,679

paypal donation or becoming a patreon

3060

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:44,880

supporter if you want to see our show

3061

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:45,920

continue

3062

01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:48,159

there's links in the about section of

3063

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:49,360

our channel

3064

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:51,520

uh and actually you know what i am going

3065

01:58:03,030 --> 01:57:52,960

to

3066

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:05,189

all right so we have not had oh wait a

3067

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:13,430

all right i want to thank ken and

3068

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:15,599

captain chaos who both became

3069

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:19,199

recent uh patreon supporters

3070

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:22,480

at five dollars per month our patreon is

3071

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:23,760

only a dollar a month

3072

01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:25,920

so i'm always impressed when people give

3073

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:28,239

five or ten or more than the dollar

3074

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:30,239

to get the patreon benefits you only

3075

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,920

need to put in a dollar

3076

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:33,840

but you can set any monthly amount that

3077

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:35,119

you want

3078

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:36,800

and the other way to help us out here

3079

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:39,040

with a few bucks is of course

3080

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:42,080

to uh send us a paypal donation and

3081

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,360

um here's what you do

3082

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:47,840

for a paypal donation you send a paypal

3083

01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:49,119

to truthseekershow

3084

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:51,440

gmail.com make sure please that you

3085

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,760

include a chat room user id in the note

3086

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:56,080

line in any message that you would like

3087

01:59:02,470 --> 01:58:59,440

for me to shout out and

3088

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:02,480

we do that what we do is if uh

3089

01:59:05,830 --> 01:59:03,920

if you give a paypal donation while

3090

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,840

we're on air and you know i gotta get

3091

01:59:10,149 --> 01:59:07,599

i gotta get a bumper for the paypal

3092

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,159

donations maybe that'll make it easier

3093

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:12,400

i i always feel like i'm like a beggar

3094

01:59:15,589 --> 01:59:14,000

on the corner like hey brother could you

3095

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:15,599

spare a dollar every time i got to do

3096

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:16,880

the spiel

3097

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:18,960

so i've been thinking i should just do a

3098

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,800

bumper and then

3099

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,560

i don't have to do the spiel every time

3100

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:24,400

right but then i thought maybe that

3101

01:59:28,270 --> 01:59:26,159

would be impersonal and people wouldn't

3102

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:28,280

i don't know i'm still gonna do the

3103

01:59:31,430 --> 01:59:29,440

bumper

3104

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:31,440

um one second friends i'm just going to

3105

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:32,960

check in with the paypal see if we had

3106

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:45,750

okay so yeah uh the last couple of

3107

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:48,639

donations was february 27th from bg's a

3108

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:49,920

kind and generous 10

3109

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,760

donation and uh

3110

01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:55,440

a kind and generous donation from

3111

02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:56,880

genocide on march 4th

3112

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:00,320

of 5 and also

3113

02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:04,000

uh from pixie 2400 from the uk

3114

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:05,599

uh kind and generous donation on

3115

02:00:10,830 --> 02:00:07,119

february 26

3116

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:10,840

of uh 15 i believe and

3117

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:16,000

uh piggy 2400 from the uk says keep up

3118

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:17,520

the good work steve there are so many of

3119

02:00:20,470 --> 02:00:18,880

us in the land of ufology that are

3120

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:20,480

perfect appreciate your work digging

3121

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:22,080

through the [h\_\_h] and of course your

3122

02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:22,800

humor

3123

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,239

because you're a proper funny best

3124

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:26,880

regards pixie 2400 so those are the last

3125

02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:28,080

few

3126

02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:30,159

and somebody on february 26 with a kind

3127

02:00:35,270 --> 02:00:31,840

donation of ten dollars

3128

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:35,280

with the initials k i they did not give

3129

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:35,840

their

3130

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:38,639

chat room user id so if you do give a

3131

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:40,080

paypal donation please do

3132

02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:41,599

give us your chat room user id you

3133

02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:43,199

probably don't want me shouting out your

3134

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:44,480

real name

3135

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,310

yeah do not feel like that giving out

3136

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:54,560

your paypal link yeah i do my paypal

3137

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:55,679

link is very simple

3138

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:57,840

it's my email address and anybody you

3139

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:58,960

can use the uh

3140

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,599

donate button from our about section or

3141

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:03,280

you can just go to paypal yourself and

3142

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,360

click send money and then email

3143

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:07,760

the paypal money to truthseekershow

3144

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:09,599

gmail.com

3145

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:12,480

uh yeah and i again i realize it's a

3146

02:01:14,470 --> 02:01:13,760

really tough time so if you don't have a

3147

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:14,480

few bucks

3148

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:16,320

to help us out there are other ways to

3149

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:17,679

help us like

3150

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:19,360

share comment and subscribe on these

3151  
02:01:25,270 --> 02:01:22,560  
videos send these videos to some friends

3152  
02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:25,280  
post these videos on twitter facebook

3153  
02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:26,719  
whatever social media

3154  
02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,480  
post some links on reddit for us that

3155  
02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:30,159  
would be extremely helpful if you

3156  
02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:33,040  
if you find a relevant reddit thread

3157  
02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:35,360  
that one of the shows that we did

3158  
02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:37,520  
is relevant to post the show link to

3159  
02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:39,520  
reddit that really does help and thanks

3160  
02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:40,719  
to spooky

3161  
02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:43,520  
we got steph came to us through spooky

3162  
02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:44,719  
posting on reddit

3163  
02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:47,920

uh i think that was over uh roswell

3164

02:01:52,310 --> 02:01:50,800

because there's a reddit roswell uh

3165

02:01:55,030 --> 02:01:52,320

right

3166

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:55,040

or roswell ran it i don't well anyway

3167

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,159

spooky posted

3168

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:58,320

uh some of our links there and we got a

3169

02:02:05,750 --> 02:02:00,639

bunch of

3170

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:05,760

second i'm gonna get it for you

3171

02:02:09,910 --> 02:02:07,599

i'm gonna put the paypal donate button

3172

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,920

right in the youtube chat but please

3173

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:11,599

bear with me because

3174

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:14,320

it makes me do it in the youtube chat i

3175

02:02:17,520 --> 02:02:25,990

all right here we go

3176

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:29,030

ah how did i get into that

3177

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,800

i zigged when i should have zagged

3178

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:35,040

all right here we go i'm gonna put the

3179

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:35,840

the youtube

3180

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:44,149

let's try this again that didn't work

3181

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:46,880

they got this big long hold on let me

3182

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:48,000

try it's simple

3183

02:02:53,440 --> 02:02:59,030

there we go all right

3184

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,350

just bear with me one moment friends i'm

3185

02:03:04,870 --> 02:03:03,119

putting a paypal donate button

3186

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,880

every time somebody asks me to put that

3187

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:06,800

in the live chat usually get a couple of

3188

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:08,320

bucks so i'm more than willing to do

3189

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:09,360

that

3190

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:12,159

there is the paypal donate button it's

3191

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:13,840

right in the live chat right now

3192

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:16,239

now i feel uh like i have to i'm gonna

3193

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,080

stick around for a little bit

3194

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:20,320

just in case we get any of the donators

3195

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:23,360

that's i can shout you out

3196

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:27,599

and uh fcraft says so many passwords so

3197

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:28,159

little time

3198

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:29,599

i gotta tell you i just put a new

3199

02:03:33,189 --> 02:03:31,760

workstation together yesterday

3200

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:33,199

and i had a hell of a time trying to

3201

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:35,199

remember everything i had to go look it

3202

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:37,040

up on the other computer right

3203

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:38,880

thank god for safe passwords and i've

3204

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:40,239

only got like

3205

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:42,000

you know i've got a bunch that i

3206

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:43,360

commonly use

3207

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:46,320

but it just doesn't it didn't i couldn't

3208

02:04:03,189 --> 02:03:57,119

i couldn't think of some of them

3209

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:05,189

i don't have a dogecoin wallet though

3210

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:07,119

killboy so that's problematic

3211

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:10,159

i would prefer paypal money okay i

3212

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:16,790

yeah the context says goodnight yeah

3213

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:23,510

daniel why don't you put your link to

3214

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:25,599

your new project in the live chat

3215

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:28,159

daniel's got a new forum um which i

3216

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,159

checked out it looks great

3217

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:32,560

uh and there's lots of information there

3218

02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:34,480

especially for people who know that half

3219

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:36,159

of these stories about aliens from

3220

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:39,520

conspiracy land are all garbage

3221

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,159

it's like uh it's a great resource or i

3222

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:43,920

think it's going to be daniel right like

3223

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,159

before you check out like a certain

3224

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:48,400

speaker you can just go to your forum

3225

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:49,840

and there'll be like

3226

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,079

an entry about them and how good their

3227

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:54,480

information or how bad their information

3228

02:05:03,430 --> 02:05:01,270

it's it that that kind of thing would

3229

02:05:04,870 --> 02:05:03,440

have saved me like hundreds of hours of

3230

02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:04,880

time of listening to people like

3231

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:08,239

clifford stone or dan burrish or

3232

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:11,119

even people like bob lazar i guess right

3233

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:11,520

or

3234

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:14,639

whatever the case may be but it's great

3235

02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:16,719

it's going to be a great resource for

3236

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:18,239

people into this stuff and who really

3237

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:35,430

yeah i'm sorry i'm checking in with

3238

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:37,679

twitter as well seems to be a bunch of

3239

02:05:42,480 --> 02:05:51,350

one second friends

3240

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:54,709

paul lavallette

3241

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,880

cited uh william tompkins as a source

3242

02:06:02,069 --> 02:06:00,960

that's great william tompkins you know

3243

02:06:04,069 --> 02:06:02,079

the guy who like

3244

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:04,079

used to sit on the lap of like the hot

3245

02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:07,360

alien chicks that he was working with

3246

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:10,159

stoner laughs not really i'm almost i am

3247

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:11,520

completely out of green

3248

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:16,320

i have to go stock up

3249

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:18,320

it is epic when it's working but it's

3250

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:19,679

not a stoner left today

3251

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:22,800

because i am sadly uh out of

3252

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:26,719

medication yeah and here's the context

3253

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:30,159

uh trawl.com

3254

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:32,239

how long did you sit there at godaddy

3255

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:33,599

trying to get a short

3256

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:36,480

url before you came across troll daniel

3257

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:37,599

i'm curious

3258

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:39,040

because i had to do that recently for a

3259

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,119

customer and it was hell

3260

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:43,119

trying to get a short url and they

3261

02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:44,320

didn't even care what it was they just

3262

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,910

oh no yeah you're right he claimed they

3263

02:06:53,189 --> 02:06:51,840

were actually he claimed that they were

3264

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:53,199

alien secretaries

3265

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:56,239

yeah the government gave him hot alien

3266

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:57,599

secretaries that all

3267

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:04,470

yes well actually i didn't look around

3268

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:05,280

yet steph

3269

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:08,000

i didn't look around yet there's always

3270

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:08,560

something

3271

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,320

you know like i put aside some somewhere

3272

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:14,480

and i just forgot where i put it so

3273

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:16,639

i'm probably good for tonight but i'm

3274

02:07:22,709 --> 02:07:19,119

approaching critical here

3275

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:22,719

and you know uh

3276

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:24,079

i don't know i gotta get to the

3277

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:26,480

dispensary right i definitely got to get

3278

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:27,679

to the dispensary

3279

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:29,199

but i'm trying to hold out until

3280

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:30,800

thursday because

3281

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,840

on thursday i'm planning at least that i

3282

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:35,199

may be at the cabin

3283

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:37,440

it's supposed to be 60 at the cabin

3284

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:39,440

which means most of the snow on the

3285

02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:41,119

on the roads that i can't get through to

3286

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:42,960

get to the cabin should melt

3287

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:48,390

i haven't been to the cabin in about

3288

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:50,800

five weeks now oh so my point is there's

3289

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:51,679

a dispensary

3290

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:54,239

right on the way to the cabin and i like

3291

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:55,760

that one much better than the one near

3292

02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:56,880

my house

3293

02:08:01,430 --> 02:07:58,880

so i'm trying to hold out until thursday

3294

02:08:02,950 --> 02:08:01,440

morning right i think i can do it and

3295

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:02,960

plus there's got to be something around

3296

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:05,520

here that i didn't smoke yet

3297

02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:07,360

there's every time i think i'm

3298

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:09,440

completely out i just go digging around

3299

02:08:11,910 --> 02:08:10,880

right and i find like oh there's still

3300

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:11,920

some in this

3301

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:15,599

make the hodgepodge like

3302

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:18,719

is this indica is this uh sativa

3303

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:22,320

is this hybrid it's it's just mixed

3304

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:30,870

yes thompkin's story is insane he

3305

02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:32,239

claimed that he was putting aircraft

3306

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:33,440

carrier-sized ships

3307

02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:36,159

up in space in the 1940s yeah and didn't

3308

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:37,040

they use like

3309

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:39,040

they used submarines at first like they

3310

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:41,119

converted some world war ii submarines

3311

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,400

to the first

3312

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:44,159

spaceships because they were already

3313

02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:46,000

airtight and things like that

3314

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:48,800

like do you have any idea what a [h\_\_h]

3315

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:49,520

submarine

3316

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:51,360

waste you know what kind of rocket you

3317

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:53,119

would need to get

3318

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:54,800

you know solar marshal do you know what

3319

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:56,960

kind of rocket you would need to get

3320

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:59,679

a submarine up into space like that

3321

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:00,400

would be

3322

02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:05,040

pretty big

3323

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,239

oh he used uh used to sell domains yeah

3324

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:10,000

i got a bunch of domains that i got to

3325

02:09:15,669 --> 02:09:12,079

get rid of i've been paying the 20

3326

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:15,679

a year for a lot of them and uh it just

3327

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:17,840

i can't let go of them because i think

3328

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:20,079

they're valuable and then you see that

3329

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,679

even though daddy will tell me like this

3330

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:23,360

domain is likely worth twenty eight

3331

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,960

hundred dollars go get me the twenty

3332

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:26,480

eight hundred dollars i'll give it up

3333

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,119

today

3334

02:09:30,790 --> 02:09:29,920

right but i gotta do the thing where you

3335

02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:30,800

gotta

3336

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:33,760

sell it or put it to auction and then i

3337

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:34,400

don't know

3338

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:35,920

i'm gonna look into that though because

3339

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,189

oh i'm gonna look we're sticking around

3340

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:48,239

wow look at that we got

3341

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:52,960

two kind donations

3342

02:09:57,350 --> 02:09:55,679

one second now one of them is holly

3343

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:57,360

baglio but i want to make sure on the

3344

02:10:02,390 --> 02:09:58,560

other one because i don't want to

3345

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:02,400

read it okay and tarashi

3346

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:06,320

with a kind and generous 20 donation

3347

02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:09,199

i really appreciate that very much and

3348

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,599

holly baglio with a kind and generous 10

3349

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:13,440

donation i really appreciate that

3350

02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:15,199

immensely

3351

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:16,960

and holly says i wish this was so much

3352

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:19,440

more may yeshua bless you a thousand

3353

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:21,280

fold for what you have done for me thank

3354

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:23,280

you you do not need to mention my name

3355

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:25,199

when i hit the lotto and give you a

3356

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:26,880

substantial amount then you can mention

3357

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:27,599

my name

3358

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:29,679

yeshua blessings no we're gonna shout

3359

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:31,199

out everybody that helps

3360

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:35,119

every dollar helps i mentioned i

3361

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:37,280

would really i got i probably have the

3362

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:39,520

money in the paypal and patreon right

3363

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:41,040

now but i'm gonna buy a blue yeti

3364

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:42,320

microphone just to shut

3365

02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:43,760

everybody up that complains about the

3366

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:45,199

microphone i said i was gonna do it

3367

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:46,880

before but then i found

3368

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:49,119

some other microphones that got super

3369

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:50,719

highly rated

3370

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:53,280

and were half the price so i thought uh

3371

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:55,199

i'm gonna go with that

3372

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:58,320

and interestingly the one that i bought

3373

02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:00,719

um i really like for recording vocals

3374

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,320

for music so

3375

02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:05,360

we'll consider it a bonus yeah ollie

3376

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:06,079

hooked you up

3377

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:09,440

and so did ah and chirashi

3378

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:11,199

and i really really sincerely appreciate

3379

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,360

that every dollar really does help

3380

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:16,320

it changes things here it really does

3381

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:18,079

change things yeah steph has the yeti so

3382

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:19,440

tomorrow i'm gonna have to turn you down

3383

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:24,790

and once in a while i can't remember who

3384

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:26,719

was it i had somebody on

3385

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,189

we had jason quit on and i think it was

3386

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:37,040

when i was at the cabin

3387

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:40,159

and uh i was i was using a really shitty

3388

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:41,520

mic at the time and and

3389

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:45,280

jason had a really really expensive

3390

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:47,040

much more so even than a blue yeti i

3391

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,830

blue yetis are the are the worst ducks

3392

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:55,920

well you get with me and tell me but i

3393

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,159

i'm daniel i'm tired of getting emails

3394

02:12:01,750 --> 02:12:00,079

and messages from sound guys that tell

3395

02:12:04,830 --> 02:12:01,760

me that the microphone that i use isn't

3396

02:12:04,840 --> 02:12:08,069

right

3397

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:10,069

effluent for you i don't know how grier

3398

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:12,320

escaped cambian and chatter

3399

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,360

he paid me off right no he didn't escape

3400

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:16,800

me there are several videos about

3401  
02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:18,639  
stephen greer and the scams that he has

3402  
02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,599  
run over the years on our channel here

3403  
02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:24,320  
and when i get to see his stupid latest

3404  
02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:25,520  
thing what is it count down to

3405  
02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,560  
disclosure

3406  
02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,239  
and he's making it with third phase of

3407  
02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:30,000  
moon so you know how how

3408  
02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,920  
high quality the information they're

3409  
02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:33,199  
gonna share is gonna be

3410  
02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,480  
right oh the context messing with you

3411  
02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:38,239  
yeah don't do that because i'm i'm

3412  
02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,400  
i was like oh maybe i shouldn't buy one

3413  
02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,320

i really though daniel i want to buy

3414

02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:44,480

that microphone just so i could say

3415

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:46,079

i'm sorry i don't like the microphone

3416

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:48,239

but millions of people use this one

3417

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:51,520

that do streams so [\h\_\_\h] off

3418

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:53,920

right but i can't do that with a no-name

3419

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:54,960

microphone or

3420

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:01,189

yeah andrew whitley see and it depends

3421

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:03,520

on what sound man you ask says i study

3422

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:05,360

sound engineering sounds fine

3423

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:07,119

yeah i think broadcast quality is

3424

02:13:10,149 --> 02:13:09,119

broadcast quality as long as there's no

3425

02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:10,159

major hums

3426

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:13,280

hisses right and you can hear my me

3427

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:15,520

speaking i'm just talking here it

3428

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:16,560

doesn't need to be

3429

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:20,000

like a 4 000 microphone um

3430

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:31,510

yeah check the check the previous videos

3431

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,520

there's one called

3432

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:35,679

steven greer free energy and there's one

3433

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:47,350

holly baglio says when i come here under

3434

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:48,800

a different idea i see comments i don't

3435

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:49,920

know when we see when i'm under my

3436

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:51,520

normal id

3437

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:54,239

it's a conspiracy there it's the trolls

3438

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:55,520

hiding from you

3439

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:58,159

right it's definitely the trolls hiding

3440

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:03,109

so friends uh i am going to jump off

3441

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:04,800

here i wanted to stick around because

3442

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:05,920

people wanted to throw me a couple

3443

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:06,560

dollars

3444

02:14:10,830 --> 02:14:08,719

and i wanted to thank them so thanks

3445

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,840

very much to ann

3446

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:12,880

shirashi and

3447

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:15,040

holly baglio tonight's donators and

3448

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:16,800

thanks very much to the recent

3449

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:19,920

uh patreon people who uh

3450

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:22,159

generously decided to give five instead

3451

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:23,679

of one dollar and for those that don't

3452

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:26,079

know we give a bunch of stuff away on

3453

02:14:29,910 --> 02:14:29,119

uh patreon and you get stuff early like

3454

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:29,920

we gave

3455

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:32,560

the comic disclosure video early and the

3456

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,840

bumpers for the new

3457

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:35,280

the new bumpers for the show the new

3458

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,880

intro for the show everything

3459

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:39,040

the patreon people just get it early

3460

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:40,079

before everybody else

3461

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:44,239

and i also wanted to announce that um

3462

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,920

next month is april and it's

3463

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:48,000

traditionally april is a time of rebirth

3464

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:49,040

and renewal

3465

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:52,960

i haven't made a record in a long time a

3466

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:55,840

music album i made this crazy seven hour

3467

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:57,520

long one but then i put it on youtube

3468

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:58,560

for free

3469

02:15:01,990 --> 02:15:01,199

not a very smart business move as i made

3470

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:02,000

about nothing

3471

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:04,000

a lot of the people involved with that

3472

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:05,760

project and i made a deal and the

3473

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:08,639

advertising money gets split between

3474

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,400

all these different people and you know

3475

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:12,000

i'm getting very little from that

3476

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:16,079

i'm going to uh make a new album and it

3477

02:15:18,629 --> 02:15:16,480

and

3478

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:18,639

i've been inspired by pragmatic because

3479

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:20,239

if that guy can make money

3480

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:23,840

anybody no no i was actually i

3481

02:15:28,149 --> 02:15:26,400

seen that he put an album behind a

3482

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:28,159

paywall for just five bucks

3483

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:30,000

and i'm gonna do something like that but

3484

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:32,480

uh considering uh

3485

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:34,400

many different factors i think mine's

3486

02:15:37,669 --> 02:15:35,679

gonna be 20

3487

02:15:39,910 --> 02:15:37,679

and what it's going to be is you get the

3488

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:39,920

digital album but then i'm also going to

3489

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:40,639

mail you

3490

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:43,199

a physical cd when's the last time that

3491

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,000

somebody

3492

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:46,880

has you know some people might not even

3493

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:48,239

have a cd player anymore i'm still going

3494

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:50,239

to mail you the physical cd and i think

3495

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:51,679

it's going to be 20

3496

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:54,719

and i'm looking at 10 plus songs and

3497

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:55,920

and in fact that's what i'm going to do

3498

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:57,840

tonight i'm i'm doing pre-production on

3499

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:58,719

a bunch of different

3500

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:01,040

albums but my point is that starting

3501

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:02,800

next month

3502

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:04,719

the patreon people will also be getting

3503

02:16:08,069 --> 02:16:06,400

demos so

3504

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,079

if i get a song and it's a pretty good

3505

02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:10,320

demo the patreon people are going to get

3506

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,599

to preview it

3507

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:13,920

so for throwing in a couple of bucks

3508

02:16:16,109 --> 02:16:15,199

you're supporting my work and you're

3509

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:16,119

also getting

3510

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:19,280

a couple of dollars uh

3511

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:21,280

you're also getting things in advance

3512

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:23,280

that other people don't get to listen to

3513

02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,880

even things that aren't really finished

3514

02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:27,280

yet you know it's a backstage pass

3515

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:29,760

the context says pragmatic ep is amazing

3516

02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:31,199

love it yeah i'm going to be stealing

3517

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:32,160

his music

3518

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:34,000

here's what i'm doing daniel i'm giving

3519

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:35,439

him the five dollars and then i'm just

3520

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:37,280

gonna start playing all his music

3521

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,519

on my shows like for bumpers and i'm not

3522

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:41,359

telling him and if he says anything i'm

3523

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:41,920

gonna go

3524

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:44,160

bro i gave you five bucks all right i

3525

02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:46,000

own that music i'm doing whatever i want

3526

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:49,679

with it because i'm that kind of [h\_\_\h]

3527

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:51,519

daniel and i really want to do it just

3528

02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:53,920

just you know just as a goofy bust his

3529

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,639

balls

3530

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:56,319

but i did give him a lot of plugs for

3531

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:59,120

that yeah get with prank magic he's got

3532

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:59,359

an

3533

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:01,120

album for five bucks if you could spare

3534

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:03,120

five bucks to help a brother out besides

3535

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:03,840

me

3536

02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:05,359

really help prank magic that would be

3537

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:06,880

very very helpful

3538

02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:14,309

so yeah those are plans coming up so the

3539

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:15,439

patreon people are going to start

3540

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:16,399

getting music

3541

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:18,880

and i'm even going to bust my balls i'm

3542

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:20,479

going to bust the balls a lot of old

3543

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:21,519

friends of mine

3544

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:23,359

who are always like hey steve what are

3545

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,439

you going to make another album

3546

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:27,200

and they've been listening to my music

3547

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:29,760

virtually for free for 20 years

3548

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:32,639

right almost nobody pays me right i mean

3549

02:17:35,830 --> 02:17:34,880

back in the day when i sold cds physical

3550

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:35,840

cds

3551

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:37,840

i would make some money but since the

3552

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,639

internet nothing

3553

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,800

so what i'm going to do is i'm going to

3554

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:43,840

make it my

3555

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,439

it's really going to be my first

3556

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:47,760

commercial album in forever

3557

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:49,280

and it's probably going to be 20 bucks

3558

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:51,280

we'll see and for that you get a digital

3559

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,760

copy

3560

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:54,240

and a physical cd if i can work that out

3561

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:55,599

we're still trying to

3562

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:58,880

figure that out um but

3563

02:18:02,070 --> 02:18:00,399

these are our plans coming up tomorrow

3564

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:02,080

we're going to have tarot card readings

3565

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:04,639

by staff which i'm very excited about

3566

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:07,760

uh and that was sort of uh boy

3567

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:09,280

you know that was a synchronicity

3568

02:18:12,629 --> 02:18:10,960

because today i actually spent some time

3569

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:12,639

emailing tarot card reading

3570

02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:15,280

girls going please come on my show and

3571

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:16,160

then suddenly

3572

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:17,679

one shows up in the live chat and says

3573

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:19,359

sure i'll do your show so we're gonna

3574

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:20,719

have her tomorrow night

3575

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,920

10 p.m not to be missed friends i love a

3576

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,200

good tarot card reading and i'm going to

3577

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:27,040

be selfish and ever do mine first

3578

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:29,920

maybe and then people in the live chat

3579

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:32,319

can maybe get readings ask questions

3580

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:35,760

right that would be fun

3581

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,200

so i want to thank each and every one of

3582

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:38,880

you for joining us especially the kind

3583

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:40,160

and generous people who threw me a

3584

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:42,160

couple of dollars tonight again tonight

3585

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:42,719

that was

3586

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:46,000

uh holly baglio and anne tarashi

3587

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:50,160

and recently also jodicide and bee gees

3588

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:52,000

uh threw in a couple of bucks through

3589

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:53,439

the paypal donate

3590

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:56,319

a button and also thanks very much to

3591

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:58,319

the recent patreon supporters you really

3592

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,519

do make the show work

3593

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:02,080

everything here i'm happy to say came

3594

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:02,800

from that

3595

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:06,240

uh it all came from the patreon money

3596

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:08,479

and the paypal donations and i mean

3597

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:10,160

everything the backdrop the headphones

3598

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:11,439

the computer here the

3599

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,719

microphones the webcam uh if nothing

3600

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:16,559

else the show is self-supporting

3601

02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:18,240

uh which really means a lot to me it

3602

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:20,319

means people value my work enough to go

3603

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:22,160

let's make sure that guy has whatever he

3604

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:23,359

needs to keep going

3605

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:26,479

right um again thank

3606

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:28,000

each and every one of you for being here

3607

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:29,599

with us i always love when there's an

3608

02:19:32,709 --> 02:19:30,719

audience

3609

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:32,719

uh i'm always happy when there's an

3610

02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:35,359

audience and i'm glad that you too

3611

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:37,840

could be a part of mine until next time

3612

02:19:41,030 --> 02:19:38,639

friends

3613

02:19:56,250 --> 02:19:41,040

my name is stephen campion good night

3614

02:20:16,270 --> 02:20:00,830

[Music]

3615

02:20:28,830 --> 02:20:16,280

so

3616

02:20:30,270 --> 02:20:28,840

[Music]

3617

02:21:05,260 --> 02:20:30,280

so

3618

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:05,270

[Music]

3619

02:21:10,830 --> 02:21:06,960

[Applause]

3620

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:13,640

so

3621

02:21:48,960 --> 02:21:58,750

i don't want to see them kissing goblins

3622

02:21:58,760 --> 02:22:05,670

[Music]

3623

02:22:28,200 --> 02:22:08,890

kissing goblins

3624

02:23:44,830 --> 02:22:34,900

[Music]

3625

02:23:44,840 --> 02:23:49,550

so

3626  
02:24:09,020 --> 02:23:56,210  
[Music]

3627  
02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:14,540  
[Applause]

3628  
02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:24,390  
[Music]

3629  
02:25:29,349 --> 02:24:57,240  
so

3630  
02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:29,359  
that's why we're just after doing simple

3631  
02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:30,880  
things pointing out that we're meant to

3632  
02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:32,319  
be in nature and be natural

3633  
02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:33,600  
and this is where we find the source

3634  
02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:35,760  
that god made to transcend the new world

3635  
02:25:37,830 --> 02:25:36,560  
order

3636  
02:25:39,770 --> 02:25:37,840  
that's why they won't try to keep us out

3637  
02:25:42,150 --> 02:25:39,780  
of it

3638  
02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:42,160

[Music]

3639

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:45,760

i've had enough of these people

3640

02:25:50,550 --> 02:25:48,160

little bones of christian murder scum

3641

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,560

there are giant death factors keeping

3642

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,240

babies alive

3643

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:55,120

and setting that body part what more do

3644

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:57,280

you need to know about these people

3645

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:00,880

i go out and face these scones

3646

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:03,600

they literally crawl out from under eyes

3647

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:04,479

they have green

3648

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:06,800

looking skin and they're on around

3649

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:08,640

screaming we love satan we

3650

02:26:14,720 --> 02:26:12,399

wanna eat babies

3651

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:14,730

i have them on video

3652

02:26:20,700 --> 02:26:17,359

[Music]

3653

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:20,710

hillary's in the creepy weird sixth man

3654

02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:27,030

she sleeps in the same room with that

3655

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:29,680

creepy weird woman whose mother wears a

3656

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:32,479

full overhead

3657

02:26:40,230 --> 02:26:36,399

that woman number one is ugly

3658

02:26:44,070 --> 02:26:40,240

imagine how bad she smells man

3659

02:26:48,150 --> 02:26:44,080

i'm told her and obama just think

3660

02:27:08,550 --> 02:26:48,160

obama and hillary both smell like

3661

02:27:08,560 --> 02:27:15,030

[Music]

3662

02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:17,349

we don't even know this had itself

3663

02:27:21,750 --> 02:27:18,080

rising

3664

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:21,760

up against us millions of pointed

3665

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:25,600

people of the very worst type man i'm so

3666

02:27:35,429 --> 02:27:30,000

pissed we're gonna steal your daughter

3667

02:27:35,439 --> 02:27:43,110

we're gonna stab your wife

3668

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:45,270

we're gonna stab you with a butcher

3669

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:50,080

knife and never blitz chief is gonna say

3670

02:28:16,110 --> 02:27:54,399

we love our somalis we love our muslims

3671

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:32,309

[Music]

3672

02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:34,319

my children aren't going hungry i'll do

3673

02:28:37,910 --> 02:28:36,399

it i'll drink your blood

3674

02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:37,920

and i'm starting to think about having

3675

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,000

to eat my neighbors you

3676  
02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:42,240  
think i like sizing up i'm gonna haul in

3677  
02:28:46,070 --> 02:28:43,920  
my back chain

3678  
02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:46,080  
chop his ass up size it up i'm gonna

3679  
02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:47,520  
haul him up that chain

3680  
02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:50,160  
chop chop chop chop i will eat your

3681  
02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:51,760  
leftist ass like corn

3682  
02:29:02,790 --> 02:28:53,520  
on the cob i'm

3683  
02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:05,429  
[Music]

3684  
02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:09,280  
i'll barbecue your ass flat

3685  
02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:11,600  
i will cook your ass up so fast and i'll

3686  
02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:13,439  
tell them oh i killed the cow out back

3687  
02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:14,399  
baby

3688  
02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:16,080

do you think christ would eat somebody

3689

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:17,680

he would never do that i will

3690

02:29:22,370 --> 02:29:19,520

i'm ready to hang them up gut them and

3691

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:22,380

skin them and chop them up you know what

3692

02:29:43,680 --> 02:29:55,750

i will

3693

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:57,429

that's why i want the globalists to know

3694

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:58,960

i will eat your ass first

3695

02:30:02,830 --> 02:30:00,960

i swear to god it's the last thing i do

3696

02:36:31,050 --> 02:30:02,840

i'm gonna get my hands around your

3697

02:36:31,060 --> 02:36:47,830

[Music]

3698

02:36:47,840 --> 02:36:54,990

there's nothing i

3699

02:36:55,000 --> 02:37:00,389

[Music]

3700

02:37:00,399 --> 02:37:07,340

now it's all on the floor

3701  
02:37:20,469 --> 02:37:11,349  
[Music]

3702  
02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:32,150  
i would please

3703  
02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:33,760  
[Music]

3704  
02:37:38,720 --> 02:37:43,910  
faith in me

3705  
02:38:02,710 --> 02:37:47,510  
i would cry

3706  
02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:06,220  
just to be with you

3707  
02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:12,960  
[Music]

3708  
02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:16,080  
give up just if i

3709  
02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:20,560  
could only come home to you

3710  
02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:23,600  
but your crowd is empty

3711  
02:38:28,470 --> 02:38:25,200  
[Music]

3712  
02:38:31,349 --> 02:38:28,480  
all your flowers are dead

3713  
02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:31,359

[Music]

3714

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:35,680

i try to keep it growing

3715

02:38:56,070 --> 02:38:42,880

but there's not

3716

02:39:00,710 --> 02:38:56,080

i would be

3717

02:39:00,720 --> 02:39:05,270

to try to restore

3718

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:11,560

your faith

3719

02:39:48,630 --> 02:39:24,309

you know i would

3720

02:39:48,640 --> 02:39:55,080

just to be with you

3721

02:42:34,940 --> 02:40:29,590

[Music]

3722

02:42:59,840 --> 02:42:34,950

[Applause]

3723

02:43:01,830 --> 02:42:59,850

[Music]

3724

02:43:30,100 --> 02:43:01,840

[Applause]

3725

02:43:31,050 --> 02:43:30,110

[Music]

3726

02:45:12,830 --> 02:43:31,060

[Applause]

3727

02:45:12,840 --> 02:45:22,469

[Music]

3728

02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:28,790

sitting in the clouds

3729

02:45:33,670 --> 02:45:32,399

ladies and gentlemen boys and girls of

3730

02:45:37,349 --> 02:45:33,680

all ages

3731

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:37,359

step right up it's time for comic

3732

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:41,200

disclosure two clowns

3733

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:44,880

talking an incredible amount of [h\_\_h]

3734

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:48,000

and neither of them will ever prove

3735

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:54,309

it's the comic disclosure show where two

3736

02:45:57,830 --> 02:45:54,960

clowns

3737

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:57,840

talk a whole lot of [h\_\_h] and have

3738

02:46:03,349 --> 02:45:59,120

zero proof

3739

02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:03,359

for any of this hosted by your two

3740

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:05,040

favorite cosmic clowns

3741

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:10,080

davey clown [h\_\_h] and clowny no good

3742

02:46:29,269 --> 02:46:25,760

let's get into it friends

3743

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:29,279

well greetings and salutations friends

3744

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:32,720

it's time to go down the rabbit hole

3745

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:35,840

and oh what a crazy rabbit hole

3746

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:39,520

it is yeah

3747

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:42,880

they'll witness and deception

3748

02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:46,240

have truths and [h\_\_h]

3749

02:46:50,469 --> 02:46:50,000

and two greedy clowns who only care

3750

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:50,479

about

3751

02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:53,680

money see they want to tell their

3752

02:46:58,070 --> 02:46:54,560

[h\_\_\h]

3753

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:58,080

stories with no proof they've got no

3754

02:47:02,950 --> 02:47:01,120

proof for any of this

3755

02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:02,960

but that didn't stop them from

3756

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:04,319

collecting

3757

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:07,760

hundreds of thousands of dollars

3758

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:10,960

for their [h\_\_\h] stories

3759

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:14,160

all they care about these gritty gritty

3760

02:47:18,469 --> 02:47:14,960

clowns

3761

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:18,479

is cash it's time to go

3762

02:47:25,269 --> 02:47:22,160

down the rabbit hole it is and um

3763

02:47:29,910 --> 02:47:25,279

what a crazy rabbit hole it is

3764

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:29,920

see these two greedy greedy clowns

3765

02:47:34,070 --> 02:47:32,960

thought they could tell fake stories for

3766

02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:34,080

money

3767

02:47:39,510 --> 02:47:37,520

and they made hundreds and hundreds of

3768

02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:39,520

thousands of dollars

3769

02:47:48,070 --> 02:47:43,520

selling this [h\_\_h] they'll never

3770

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:48,080

prove any of this they got no proof

3771

02:47:55,830 --> 02:47:52,080

all they can do is lie my friends

3772

02:47:59,830 --> 02:47:55,840

and they may have been ironed by

3773

02:48:04,309 --> 02:47:59,840

the deep state to money there was

3774

02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:04,319

into serious research of these topics

3775

02:48:14,830 --> 02:48:09,200

that's right these clowns are hired guns

3776

02:48:14,840 --> 02:48:23,030

watch

3777

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:25,190

i'm your host and i'm here with an

3778

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:27,200

insider who claims to have worked

3779

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:29,439

in the secret space program welcome to

3780

02:48:33,030 --> 02:48:30,479

the show

3781

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:33,040

thank you all right one of the things

3782

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:34,880

that was very fascinating to me early

3783

02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:35,600

along

3784

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:38,960

was getting access to this insider

3785

02:48:42,710 --> 02:48:39,680

daniel

3786

02:48:44,070 --> 02:48:42,720

he called his project phoenix three he

3787

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:44,080

claims to have worked at brookhaven

3788

02:48:47,910 --> 02:48:45,760

national labs

3789

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:47,920

on montauk point long island most people

3790

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:50,080

called the montauk project

3791

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:52,560

as i said it was a seat from a ufo

3792

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:54,960

hooked up to a very powerful

3793

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:57,600

set of transformers and the person

3794

02:49:01,030 --> 02:48:59,120

operating the chair

3795

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:01,040

it would amplify their psychic ability

3796

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:02,479

and they could manifest things in the

3797

02:49:05,510 --> 02:49:04,000

room or create a portal

3798

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:05,520

that would take somebody through space

3799

02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:07,120

or time

3800

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:08,800

is that what happens based on your

3801  
02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,800  
knowledge or is there something else

3802  
02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:12,640  
that happens and

3803  
02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:16,880  
my personal case we i was involved in

3804  
02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:21,600  
what they called the 20 and back program

3805  
02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:24,560  
and it was explained early on that i

3806  
02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:25,040  
would

3807  
02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,240  
serve 20 years and then

3808  
02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:31,439  
as strange as it sounds be

3809  
02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:33,680  
age regressed and brought back to the

3810  
02:49:37,760 --> 02:49:36,080  
original point in time that i left

3811  
02:49:39,590 --> 02:49:37,770  
and deposited back

3812  
02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:39,600  
[Music]

3813  
02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:43,120

into my life with the given give or take

3814

02:49:46,310 --> 02:49:44,560

a few minutes

3815

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:46,320

of the time i left

3816

02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:48,800

[Music]

3817

02:49:51,990 --> 02:49:51,520

but there's a problem because you've

3818

02:49:53,830 --> 02:49:52,000

aged

3819

02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:53,840

20 years while you're off out there in

3820

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:55,680

space right

3821

02:50:05,590 --> 02:50:00,160

and what happens is at the end of your

3822

02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:05,600

20 years and in my case it was like 21.

3823

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:07,600

they take you back to the lunar

3824

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,520

operation command

3825

02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:11,600

where you go through a massive

3826  
02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:12,960  
debriefing

3827  
02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:17,040  
sign more papers and then

3828  
02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:20,560  
they take you and put you in a

3829  
02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:24,000  
table and they

3830  
02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:27,359  
sedate you and

3831  
02:50:31,510 --> 02:50:29,760  
basically paralyze your body to where

3832  
02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:31,520  
you cannot move you can't

3833  
02:50:35,429 --> 02:50:33,359  
you have to be completely still

3834  
02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:35,439  
throughout the process

3835  
02:50:39,030 --> 02:50:37,680  
and they put up these thin almost like

3836  
02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:39,040  
cardboard

3837  
02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:42,160  
uh boards uh you're

3838  
02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:44,319

strapped to like this kind of like a

3839

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:45,359

foam

3840

02:50:52,230 --> 02:50:49,279

support and then they put these like

3841

02:50:53,750 --> 02:50:52,240

some similar and and look like weight

3842

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:53,760

the way they were handling them

3843

02:51:02,230 --> 02:50:58,080

to like cardboard like boards

3844

02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:02,240

around the shape of your body

3845

02:51:10,309 --> 02:51:05,680

and the process took about two weeks

3846

02:51:13,429 --> 02:51:10,319

and in this time period they

3847

02:51:17,750 --> 02:51:13,439

uh somehow technologically

3848

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:17,760

regressed your body back to

3849

02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:20,880

20 years to the time

3850

02:51:25,670 --> 02:51:23,920

of when you joined and

3851  
02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:25,680  
during this time some people had gotten

3852  
02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:28,000  
tattoos scars

3853  
02:51:32,710 --> 02:51:31,200  
injuries that would disappear and really

3854  
02:51:35,110 --> 02:51:32,720  
you would be regressed back

3855  
02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:35,120  
people that have been put through this

3856  
02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:36,479  
um when

3857  
02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:40,399  
when they've been back in

3858  
02:51:46,870 --> 02:51:43,680  
after they've been deposited back into

3859  
02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:46,880  
their previous life or this life that we

3860  
02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:48,240  
know here

3861  
02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:50,240  
and they're undergoing hypnosis or

3862  
02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:51,760  
memory regression

3863  
02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:55,600

they'll have scars appear on their body

3864

02:52:02,630 --> 02:51:58,800

during the process that will appear

3865

02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:02,640

and then go away or tattoos

3866

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:06,000

outline outlines of red scar

3867

02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:09,120

tattoos that will appear for a

3868

02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:12,080

short period of time and then go away

3869

02:52:15,590 --> 02:52:13,120

and it's some sort of

3870

02:52:17,190 --> 02:52:15,600

cellular memory that's happening you

3871

02:52:17,830 --> 02:52:17,200

didn't know this when you came forward

3872

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:17,840

but

3873

02:52:20,950 --> 02:52:19,520

many years ago all the way back around

3874

02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:20,960

2000

3875

02:52:28,230 --> 02:52:24,080

i had read a really weird book online

3876

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:28,240

called the mars records and it was a guy

3877

02:52:31,750 --> 02:52:30,000

and at the time there was no other data

3878

02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:31,760

i had to correlate with this

3879

02:52:35,990 --> 02:52:34,399

but it didn't sound like he was lying

3880

02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:36,000

just intuitively it didn't feel like it

3881

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:37,120

was wrong

3882

02:52:42,710 --> 02:52:40,960

he was describing being in exactly

3883

02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,720

what you're talking about now the secret

3884

02:52:49,349 --> 02:52:44,399

space program he only got very

3885

02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:49,359

slight memories of being around mars

3886

02:52:53,670 --> 02:52:52,319

having some kind of psychic killing that

3887

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:53,680

he could do

3888

02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:56,640

a psychic termination technique

3889

02:52:59,990 --> 02:52:58,479

involving telekinesis he was very good

3890

02:53:03,190 --> 02:53:00,000

at he would fry people's

3891

02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:03,200

synapses and he reported that at the end

3892

02:53:06,150 --> 02:53:04,399

of the assignment that he had in the

3893

02:53:09,030 --> 02:53:06,160

1970s

3894

02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:09,040

that he went through a 20-year age

3895

02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:10,000

regression

3896

02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:11,200

that they brought him back to the time

3897

02:53:15,349 --> 02:53:13,200

that he left he'd worked for 20 years

3898

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:15,359

and they age regressed him this is

3899

02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:18,479

exactly what you said

3900

02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:20,880

were you familiar with people getting

3901  
02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:22,479  
some kind of psychic training that could

3902  
02:53:27,750 --> 02:53:24,640  
allow them to fry people's synapses

3903  
02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:27,760  
absolutely and it is there are

3904  
02:53:35,349 --> 02:53:30,960  
stations that they sit or stand out

3905  
02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:35,359  
that enhance their abilities

3906  
02:53:40,150 --> 02:53:37,760  
and this is one of the weapon systems

3907  
02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:40,160  
and those that are trained in remote

3908  
02:53:48,309 --> 02:53:47,349  
they i mentioned it's like an anode

3909  
02:53:50,790 --> 02:53:48,319  
cathode

3910  
02:53:51,510 --> 02:53:50,800  
one is made out of copper one is made

3911  
02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:51,520  
out of like a

3912  
02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:53,840  
stainless steel or another metal they

3913  
02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:55,439

place their hands on it

3914

02:53:59,670 --> 02:53:58,399

and then they focus their minds on a

3915

02:54:03,110 --> 02:53:59,680

target

3916

02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:03,120

and they are able to uh

3917

02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:05,279

kill the targets in several different

3918

02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:06,399

ways

3919

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:09,600

and multiple targets as well and just

3920

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:10,640

like people that

3921

02:54:17,110 --> 02:54:14,080

use fly drones and

3922

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:19,830

a lot of these people are lied to about

3923

02:54:26,950 --> 02:54:20,560

the

3924

02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:26,960

but yes that is a very real but hard to

3925

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:28,240

believe technology

3926

02:54:31,349 --> 02:54:30,720

and weapon system well you heard it

3927

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:31,359

right here

3928

02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:32,640

that's all the time we have for this

3929

02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:34,720

episode there's a lot more where this

3930

02:54:38,309 --> 02:54:36,399

came from coming up next time

3931

02:54:50,860 --> 02:54:38,319

because you need to know and we thank

3932

02:54:50,870 --> 02:55:14,830

[Music]